

HARTING



Ethernet Network Solutions for the Industry



HARTING People | Power | Partnership

Quality Connections Worldwide

HARTING was founded in 1945 by the family that still owns the company.

Today, HARTING employs approximately 2,000 people worldwide, including 150 qualified engineers. The sales team, including more than 100 sales engineers, is in daily contact with our customers.

The company is one of the world's leading manufacturers of connectors, and currently has 34 subsidiary companies in Europe, the United States and Asia. In several product areas, HARTING is the market leader.

Great emphasis is placed on close links with customers, including the provision of a 'Just-in-Time'-Service to ensure rapid delivery to key customers.

HARTING products are designed and manufactured using the latest automated techniques, from CAD systems in the research and development department to automatic production techniques on the assembly lines.

Production and quality control is based on a 'zero-defect' philosophy, which can only be reached by the continuous successful implementation of fully automated production techniques. The organisation and procedures for quality assurance are based on the EN ISO 9001 standard. A total of 60 engineers and other employees, most of whom are trained and qualified to standards laid down by the DGQ (German Association of Quality) or the SAQ (Swiss Association of Quality), are employed solely on quality-assurance activities.



List of contents

A – Active Ethernet components	A 1
A 1 – eCon – Ethernet Switches, unmanaged	A·E 1
eCon 2000	A·E 3
eCon 3000	A·E 8
eCon 9000	A·E 29
eCon 6000	A·E 32
eCon 7000	A·E 39
A 2 – sCon – Ethernet Switches, configurable	A·S 1
sCon 3000	A·S 4
sCon 9000	A·S 15
A 3 – mCon – Ethernet Switches, managed	A·M 1
mCon 3000	A·M 3
mCon 9000	A·M 14
mCon 6000	A·M 17
mCon 7000	A·M 22
A 4 – Accessories	A·P 1
Network management software	A·P 2
pCon 7000 – Power supply	A·P 4
pCon 2000 – Power supply	A·P 8
C – Ethernet cabling	C 1
C 1 – Generic Cabling	C·G 1
C 2 – PROFINET Cabling	C·P 1
C 3 – EtherNet/IP Cabling	C·E 1
C 4 – Tools	C·W 1
Appendix	
Standards / Approvals	Z 1
Overview old – new product names	Z 2
List of part numbers	Z 6
Catalogue order information	Z 10
Addresses	Z 11

General information

It is the customer's responsibility to check whether the components illustrated in this catalogue also comply with different regulations from those stated in special fields of applications.

We reserve the right to modify designs or substance of content in order to improve quality, keep pace with technological advancement or meet particular requirements in production.

Errors and mistakes excepted.

No part of this catalogue may be reproduced in any form (print, photocopy, microfilm or any other process) or processed, duplicated or distributed by means of electronic systems without the prior written consent of HARTING Electric GmbH & Co. KG, Espelkamp. We are bound by the German version only.

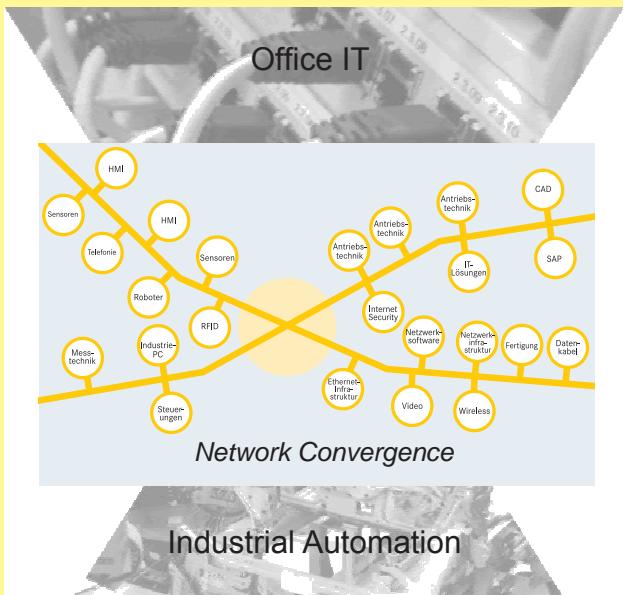
Introduction

Realise a seamless Ethernet Network – with Automation IT:

In a global market with constantly new, changing market constraints and changeable buyer behaviour, the smooth flow of information between all members of a value-chain is an absolute must.

Even on the most modern production lines, the networks for automation, telephony, data exchange with business systems and further multi-media services are still separate from one another.

Standard Ethernet now provides the remedy, in which the perfect linking up of Automation and IT



into a single network is made possible. Whether industrial control, IP-telephony, video, ERP, Office equipment or sensors – all applications run over an integrated Ethernet network, that is linked up via a cable. In this way, all clients communicate securely and reliably over a single network.

Ethernet facilitates the perfect networking of Automation and IT. At the Hannover Fair 2006 HARTING, together with Cisco Systems, displayed solutions for the modern, scalable, capable and above all reliable network. HARTING stands for the harmonisation of network topologies, compo-

nents and cabling from the office all the way into the toughest environments.

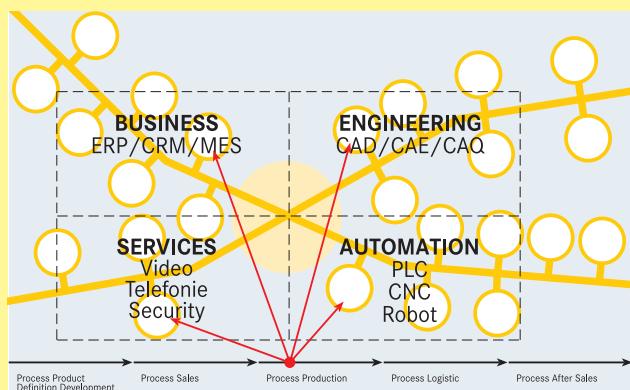
Network performance also ensures the highest availability for time critical processes. Different data streams can be simultaneously recognized and assigned to the appropriate application. The convergence of Automation, Business Systems, Telephony and multi-media services into a single network is in this way guaranteed.

Automation IT means: Advantage by Convergence

The convergence of Office IT and Automation / Factory networks opens up potential rationalisations in planning, installation and operation that up until now were not achievable.

Where process speed has been previously restricted by the requirement for gateways between Office and Factory applications, today Automation IT can communicate without barriers or wastage.

From each core process, Automation IT makes possible direct access in real time to the complete data of all applications. The networking of all core processes opens up a previously unknown transparency and speed.



Network applications in industry

Your Advantages at a Glance:

- More transparency for management
- Reduction of installation and operational costs through reduced expenditure for planning, installation and operation

Introduction

- More effective business processes through the linking up of sales and production processes
- Highest availability and performance, even in the toughest surroundings
- Communication without barriers in real time between all network clients
- A single network for Automation, Office IT, Telephony and video-monitoring

plex tasks of active segment administration embodied by the mCon range. HARTING covers the complete spectrum of industrial applications with eCon, sCon and mCon.

Installation Class

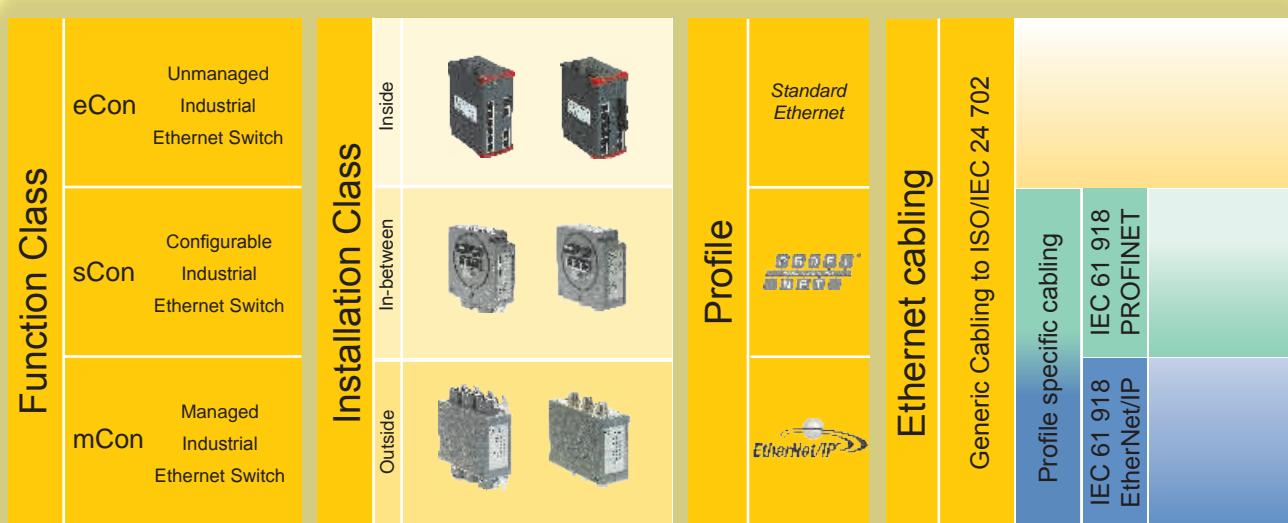
With the Installation Class the installation concept that is appropriate to the application is selected. If, for example, your network components are located in a control cabinet, then the Inside installation class is the right one for you. All HARTING network components are true industrial products, with such well thought-out default properties that they master the toughest environments.

Profile Specification

Through the Profile you select whether special automation-specific functions, such as those required by PROFINET, are integrated into the network components.

HARTING presently supports Conformance Class A of the PROFINET profile. Integration of corresponding additional automation-specific PROFINET functions specified in Conformance Classes B and C will follow soon. That means that HARTING network components can be reliably utilised in standard Ethernet, PROFINET and EtherNet/IP environments.

In this way the right network components are determined in only 3 steps.



The way through the Selection Guide

Introduction

Structured Cabling:

Structured cabling follows from the particular application, since the determination of network components and other active devices decides the constraints on the cabling - for example, the selection of connectors. The network cabling results from the simple connection of network clients. There are complete cable sets available as well as cables and connectors that can be made up on site. Products are also available for transitional areas like cabinet walls or between two different installation lines, which seamlessly enhance the network. With the help of the selection guide, you can follow an easy path to a seamless and secure network solution.

What do industrial network components look like in detail?

For one thing, an industrial Ethernet component must always have basic functionality such as:

- Wide temperature range capable of meeting industrial application requirements
- High mechanical robustness as well resistance to shock and vibration loads
- EMC characteristics commensurate with the requirements of industrial environments
- Fast Ethernet (100 MBit/s) Switch functionality (IEEE 802.3)
- Store and Forward Switch function with Auto-negotiation and Auto-crossing for easy installation
- Wide application field via electrical and/or optical ports

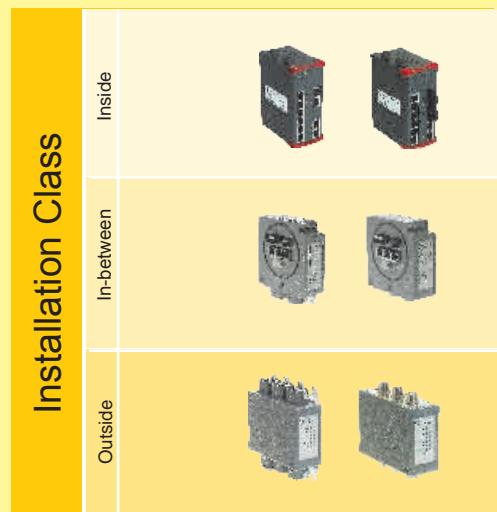
These fundamental functions are the basis of all HARTING network components and are already implemented in the unmanaged eCon product group. The eCon products are not separately set up by the user or administrator, but are rather plug-and-play components. It follows that an application specific parameterisation is not possible. From this the well thought-out segmentation of the network is a pre-requisite for the use of these components. To achieve this, an exact knowledge of the application must already be available in the planning phase. Unmanaged network components are not necessarily usable in convergent networks.

If application specific or later configuration changes are necessary, then an sCon network component is the appropriate solution. The network compo-

nent can be made conformant with the application without the use of special management tools. The parameterisation is carried out over the integrated USB interface.

The mCon network components make possible state-of-the-art administration of a network in the office branch. Here management services such as IGMP Query, QoS, VLAN, RSTP, and 802.1 are ready for use. A web server is integrated for easy setting into service or administration over the web. With mCon Ethernet switches, the network services are available that make possible the convergence of office and automation applications.

Apart from the choice of appropriate functions in industrial environments, the selection of the suitable installation class is of particular importance.



Installation Class

Three typical classes can be defined, dependent on the application:

1. Inside:

These network components are used inside a control cabinet to create a star topology, whose clients can be found in the same cabinet. For distribution to the outside of the cabinet, a Patch cable is mostly necessary.

2. In-between:

These network components serve to integrate control cabinets in Ethernet networks as well

Introduction

as the distribution in a star topology within individual control cabinets. Decentralised control cabinets can be easily linked together into a line topology.

3. Outside:

This class defines network components in a high degree of protection, that are used directly on site for the creation of miscellaneous topologies such as star topology most of whose devices are designed to a high protection class. The low number of ports also allows the implementation of simple line topologies.

With this, network components are defined from the criteria of Standard Ethernet. But characteristics remain open which are essential for use in the field of automation. There are profile specifics, only through which a network component can be qualified for PROFINET or EtherNet/IP applications; that is automation standards, which by compatibility with Standard Ethernet, supply a particular functional or interface requirement.

What does cabling for industry look like in detail?

The foundation of industrial network cabling is represented by ISO/IEC 24 702. Apart from generic cabling variants, this standard also supports profile specific cabling for PROFINET and EtherNet/IP. The selected profile also gives the connectors that can be used.

The user's concrete application also defines the optimal solution. Therefore different application specific solutions are made available.

1. The networking of an industrial premise or a widely distributed installation with a large amount of pre-wiring:

This application forms the basis for the ISO/IEC 24 702, which is based on the cabling between automation islands. The only connector approved for generic cabling, variant 4, standardised in the IEC 61 076-3-106 was selected for the connector concept. Generic cabling is particularly important in this case as network usage can be subject to change and as such flexibility is necessary when giving consideration to different network generations.

The M12 connector is often ruled out of this type of application, because its use is limited to Fast Ethernet.

2. Networking of manufacturing facilities with comparatively diverse topologies and applications extending into the automation island:

This application is typical in the production of motor vehicles. In this case, the concept selected should be as flexible as possible and not only meet the technical requirements with regard to data transmission up to Gigabit Ethernet, but also encompass requirements for optical transmission media. As there is little pre-wiring within automation islands (cabling is mostly application-specific), the availability of simple connection techniques for optical and electrical solutions is a pre-condition for the system to be deployed. In addition, immense significance is placed on the plugging compatibility with RJ45 connectors at interface points to the IT network. A concept that fulfils all of these requirements is specified in the IEC Pas 61 076-3-117. Due to its flexibility, this standard has also been taken up for PROFINET.

3. Networking within individual machines:

These machines represent stand-alone applications that are integrated at a central point within a company-wide network. The interface for the integration falls under application 1 and/or 2. The connectors within the machine are to be selected to meet the requirements of the machine builder. Many factors favour the use of the M12 connector due to the fact that it is widely used in sensor technology and generally enjoys high levels of acceptance.

	CU	FO
IP 20	RJ 45	LC SCRJ
IP 67	RJ 45 M12 LC SCRJ	LC SCRJ
Variant 4 of IEC 61076-3-106 for generic cabling		Variants 1, 4, 6 of IEC 61076-3-106 for automation specific applications

Overview of connectors

List of contents

Page

A – Active Ethernet components**Overview Ethernet components** A 2**eCon – Ethernet Switches, unmanaged** A·E 1

eCon 2000	A·E 3
eCon 3000	A·E 8
eCon 9000	A·E 29
eCon 6000	A·E 32
eCon 7000	A·E 39

sCon – Ethernet Switches, configurable A·S 1

sCon 3000	A·S 4
sCon 9000	A·S 15

mCon – Ethernet Switches, managed A·M 1

mCon 3000	A·M 3
mCon 9000	A·M 14
mCon 6000	A·M 17
mCon 7000	A·M 22

Accessories A·P 1

Network management software	A·P 2
pCon 7000 – Industrial Power supply	A·P 4
pCon 2000 – Industrial Power supply	A·P 8

Ethernet Components

Function Class		Installation Class	Switches				
HARTING eCon unmanaged	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plug & Play Store and Forward Switching Mode Non-blocking Auto-negotiation Auto-polarity Auto-crossing 	Inside (Degree of protection IP 30)	eCon 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none">- 3 / 4 / 5 Copper ports- Robust metal housing- Top-hat rail mount- Optimum installation depth	eCon 2030 -A 	eCon 2040 -A 	eCon 2050 -A 	eCon 3000 <ul style="list-style-type: none">- 6 / 8 Copper ports with optional 1 / 2 F.O. ports- Robust metal housing- Top-hat rail mount- Narrow form factor
		In-between (Degree of protection IP 67 / 20)	eCon 6000 <ul style="list-style-type: none">- 5 Copper ports (3 RJ45 and 2 Han® 3 A RJ45 / M12, D-coding)- Robust die-cast aluminium housing- Active panel feed-through- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest requirements- Potential-free alarm contact				Without F.O.
		Outside (Degree of protection IP 65 / 67)	eCon 7000 <ul style="list-style-type: none">- 5 / 10 Copper ports (Han® 3 A RJ45 or M12, D-coding)- Robust die-cast zinc housing- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest requirements				5 Port
HARTING sCon configurable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> via USB-interface configurable through a graphic user interface 	Inside (Degree of protection IP 30)	sCon 3000 <ul style="list-style-type: none">- 6 / 8 / 10 Copper ports (RJ45) and optional 1 / 2 / 3 F.O. ports (SC / ST)- Robust metal housing- Individual configurable- Top-hat rail mounting- Potential-free alarm contact				Without F.O.
		Inside (Degree of protection IP 30)	mCon 3000 <ul style="list-style-type: none">- 6 / 8 / 10 Copper ports and with optionally 1 / 2 / 3 F.O.-ports- Robust metal housing- Top-hat rail mounting- Web management				Without F.O.
		In-between (Degree of protection IP 67 / 20)	mCon 6000 <ul style="list-style-type: none">- 5 Copper ports (3 RJ45 and 2 Han® 3 A RJ45 / M12, D-coding)- Robust die-cast aluminium housing- Active panel feed-through- Potential-free alarm contact- Web management				With F.O.
HARTING mCon managed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SNMP V1 und V3 MIB II Port-Thresholding RSTP DHCP Client IGMP Snooping VLAN QoS Store and Forward Switching Mode Non-blocking Auto-negotiation Auto-polarity Auto-crossing 	Inside (Degree of protection IP 30)	mCon 7000 <ul style="list-style-type: none">- 5 / 10 Copper ports (Han® 3 A RJ45 or M12, D-coding)- Robust die-cast zinc housing- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest requirements- Web management				With F.O.
		In-between (Degree of protection IP 67 / 20)	mCon 3100 -A 10 RJ45				With F.O.
		Outside (Degree of protection IP 65 / 67)	mCon 3100 -AA 10 RJ45, - Optionally with 2 Gigabit				With F.O.
HARTING pCon	Industrial Power supply 24 V	Outside (Degree of protection IP 65 / 67)	pCon 7000 <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Robust die-cast zinc housing- Worldwide application through wide range of input voltage: 115 V / 230 V AC (Auto-ranging)- Output voltage: 24 V DC- Power output: 95 W- Operating Temperature: - 25 °C to + 75 °C- Power input socket: Han® 4 A- Active PFC- Mechanical stability meets the highest demands				With F.O.

List of contents

Page

eCon 2000

Introduction and features	A-E 3
General technical data	A-E 4
eCon 2030-A	A-E 5
eCon 2040-A	A-E 6
eCon 2050-A	A-E 7

eCon 3000

Introduction and features	A-E 8
General technical data	A-E 9
General technical data F.O.	A-E 10
eCon 3080-A	A-E 11
eCon 3080-A1	A-E 12
eCon 3080-A2	A-E 13
eCon 3080-A3	A-E 14
eCon 3080-A4	A-E 15
eCon 3080-A5	A-E 16
eCon 3061-AD	A-E 17
eCon 3062-AD	A-E 18
eCon 3062-AD1	A-E 19
eCon 3062-AD2	A-E 20
eCon 3062-AF	A-E 21
eCon 3082-AD	A-E 22
eCon 3082-AD1	A-E 23
eCon 3061-AE	A-E 24
eCon 3062-AE	A-E 25
eCon 3062-AE1	A-E 26
eCon 3082-AE	A-E 27
eCon 3082-AE1	A-E 28

eCon 9000

Introduction and features	A-E 29
General technical data	A-E 30
eCon 9080-B	A-E 31

eCon 2000

eCon 3000

eCon 9000

eCon 6000

eCon 7000

A-E
1

List of contents

Page

eCon 6000

Introduction and features	A-E 32
General technical data	A-E 33
eCon 6050-A	A-E 36
eCon 6050-BA	A-E 37
eCon 6080-HA	A-E 38

eCon 7000

Introduction and features	A-E 39
General technical data	A-E 40
eCon 7050-A	A-E 42
eCon 7050-B	A-E 43
eCon 7100-A	A-E 44
eCon 7100-B	A-E 45

Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 2000

Ethernet switches, unmanaged,
for flat mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets



General Description

The Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING eCon 2000 are suitable for industrial applications and support both Ethernet (10 Mbit/s) and Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s). The product family enables the connection of up to 5 network devices (according to type) over shielded Twisted Pair cables.

Through its horizontal mounting and the clearly laid out integrated LEDs on each port, the eCon 2000 Ethernet switch family supports fast and easy network diagnosis. The eCon Ethernet switch operates as an unmanaged switch in Store and Forward Switching Mode and supports Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation and Auto-polarity

Due to their mechanical attachment, the eCon 2000 Fast Ethernet switches can be mounted on or dismounted from standard 35 mm top-hat rails without tools.

Features

- Auto-crossing
- Auto-negotiation
- Auto-polarity
- Store and Forward Switching Mode

Advantages

- Flat housing format
- Robust metal housing
- Adapted for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail 35 mm according to EN 60 715
- RoHS compliant

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Wind power
- Power distribution systems

HARTING eCon 2000

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface RJ45

Number of ports	3x / 4x / 5x 10/100Base-TX
Cable types according to IEEE 802.3	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s or 100 Mbit/s (RJ45)
Maximum cable length	100 m (Twisted Pair; with Category 5 cable acc. to DIN EN 50 173-1)
Terminating method	RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Green flashing • Data transfer rate (Speed) – 100 Mbit/s: Yellow / 10 Mbit/s: OFF
Topology	Line, Star or mixed

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC (12 to 30 V DC)
Terminating method	3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)
Diagnostics (via LED)	Power supply

Design features

Housing material	Aluminium, anodised
Dimensions (W x H x D)	46.5 x 25.5 x 105 mm (without connectors)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP 30
Mounting	35 mm top-hat rail acc. to EN 60 715
Weight	approx. 0.5 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	– 10 °C to + 70 °C
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)

**Ethernet Switch****HARTING eCon 2030-A**

3-port Ethernet switch for flat mounting onto top-hat mounting rail in control cabinets

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 3x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 100 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Aluminium, anodised

Dimensions (W x H x D) 46.5 x 25.5 x 105 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.5 kg

Operating temperature -10 °C to +70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

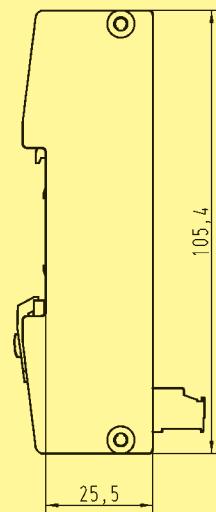
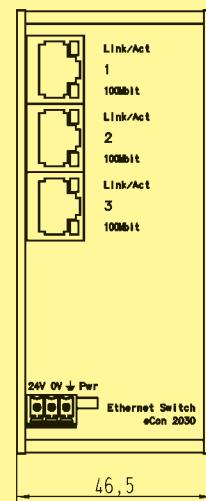
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 2030-A

Ethernet switch with 3 ports
RJ45

20 76 103 3000



HARTING eCon 2000



Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 2040-A

4-port Ethernet switch for flat mounting onto top-hat mounting rail in control cabinets

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 4x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 100 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Aluminium, anodised

Dimensions (W x H x D) 46.5 x 25.5 x 105 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.5 kg

Operating temperature -10 °C to +70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

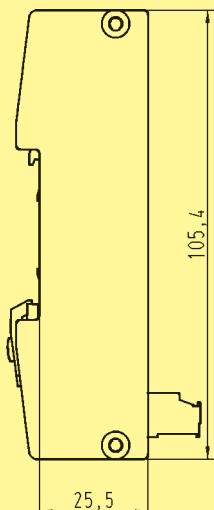
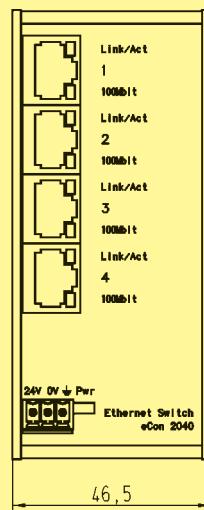
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 2040-A

Ethernet switch with 4 ports
RJ45

20 76 104 3000



**Ethernet Switch****HARTING eCon 2050-A**

5-port Ethernet switch for flat mounting onto top-hat mounting rail in control cabinets

unmanaged	IP 30	PROFINET compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	EtherNet/IP compatible <input type="checkbox"/>
-----------	-------	---	---

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 5x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 100 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Aluminium, anodised

Dimensions (W x H x D) 46.5 x 25.5 x 105 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.5 kg

Operating temperature -10 °C to +70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING eCon 2050-A Ethernet switch with 5 ports RJ45	20 76 105 3000		



Ethernet Switch HARTING eCon 3000

Ethernet switches, unmanaged,
for installation in control cabinets

General Description

The Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING eCon 3000 are suitable for industrial applications and support both Ethernet (10 Mbit/s) and Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s). The product family enables the connection of up to 10 network devices (according to type) over shielded Twisted Pair cables and fibre-optic cables (Multi- and Singlemode).

The eCon 3000 Ethernet switch product family, with its integrated LEDs on each port, supports fast and easy network diagnosis.

The eCon Ethernet switch operates as an unmanaged switch in Store and Forward Switching Mode and supports Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation and Auto-polarity.

Features

- Auto-crossing
- Auto-negotiation
- Auto-polarity
- Store and Forward Switching Mode

Advantages

- Small housing
- Robust metal housing
- Adapted for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail 35 mm according to EN 60 715
- RoHS compliant

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Wind power
- Power distribution systems

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface RJ45

Number of ports	6x / 8x 10/100Base-TX
Cable types according to IEEE 802.3	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s or 100 Mbit/s (RJ45)
Maximum cable length	100 m (Twisted Pair; with Category 5 cable acc. to DIN EN 50 173-1)
Terminating method	RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Green flashing • Data transfer rate (Speed) – 100 Mbit/s: Yellow / 10 Mbit/s: OFF
Topology	Line, Star or mixed

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC (12 to 30 V DC)
Terminating method	3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)
Diagnostics (via LED)	Power supply

Design features

Housing material	Metal (powder coated)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP 30
Mounting	35 mm top-hat rail acc. to EN 60 715
Weight	approx. 0.6 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	– 10 °C to + 70 °C
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)

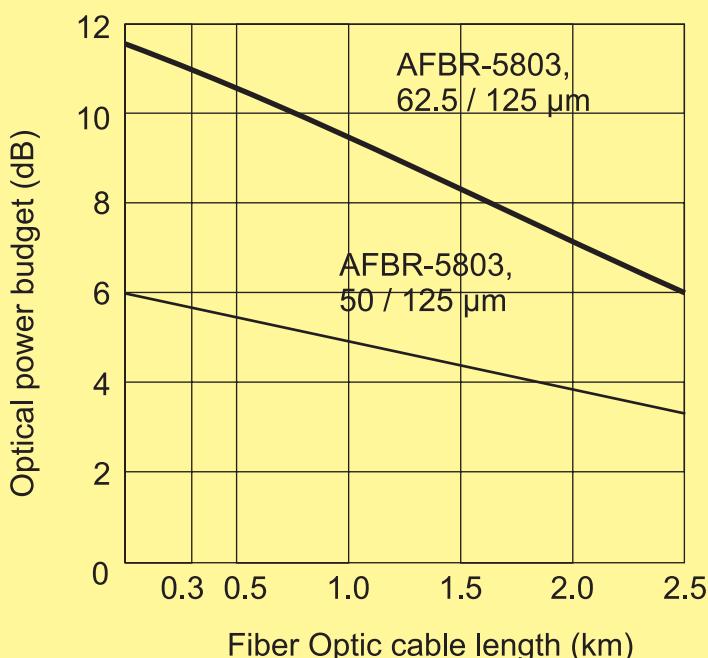
HARTING eCon 3000



Technical characteristics - F.O. termination

Ethernet interface – F.O.

Number of ports	1x / 2x 100Base-FX
Cable types according to IEEE 802.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multimode fibre, 1300 nm; 50 / 125 µm or 62.5 / 125 µm • Singlemode fibre, 1300 nm; 9 µm
Data rate	100 Mbit/s
Maximum cable length	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2000 m (Multimode) • 15 km (Singlemode)
Terminating method	SC-D female / ST female
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Green flashing
Wave length	1300 nm
Transceive power TX max. (dynamic)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -14 dBm (50 / 125 µm) • -14 dBm (62.5 / 125 µm)
Transmission power TX min.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -23.5 dBm (50 / 125 µm) • -20 dBm (62.5 / 125 µm)
Receive power RX typical (dynamic)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -33.9 dBm (window) • -35.2 dBm (centre)
Receive power RX max. (dynamic)	-14 dBm
Signal detection (dynamic)	-33 dBm
Topology	Line, Star or mixed





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3080-A

8-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation in control cabinets

unmanaged	IP 30	PROFINET compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	EtherNet/IP compatible <input type="checkbox"/>
-----------	-------	---	---

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 150 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature -10 °C to +70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING eCon 3080-A Ethernet switch with 8 ports RJ45	20 76 108 3000		



Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3080-A1

8-port Ethernet switch for flat installation in control cabinets

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 150 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 23 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature -10 °C to +70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

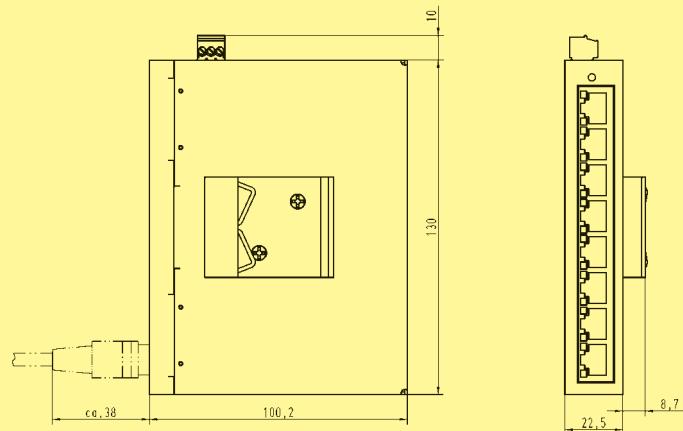
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3080-A1

Ethernet switch with 8 ports
RJ45

20 76 108 3001





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3080-A2

8-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation
in control cabinets; low installation depth

eCon 3000

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 150 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 80 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

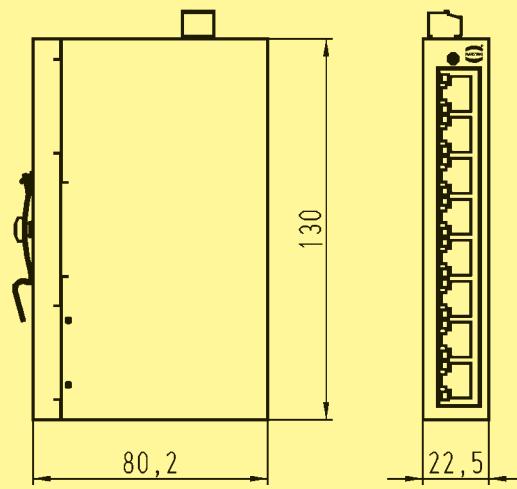
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3080-A2

Ethernet switch with 8 ports
RJ45

20 76 108 3002



HARTING eCon 3000



eCon 3000



Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3080-A3

8-port Ethernet switch for flat installation in control cabinets

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible

EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 150 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 23 x 80 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature -10 °C to +70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

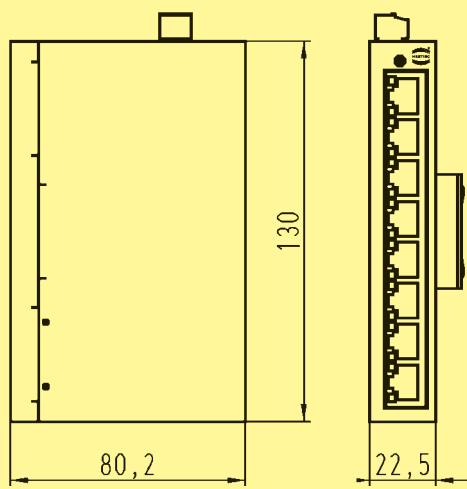
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3080-A3

Ethernet switch with 8 ports
RJ45

20 76 108 3003





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3080-A4

8-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation
in control cabinets, with extended temperature range

eCon 3000

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible

EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 150 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

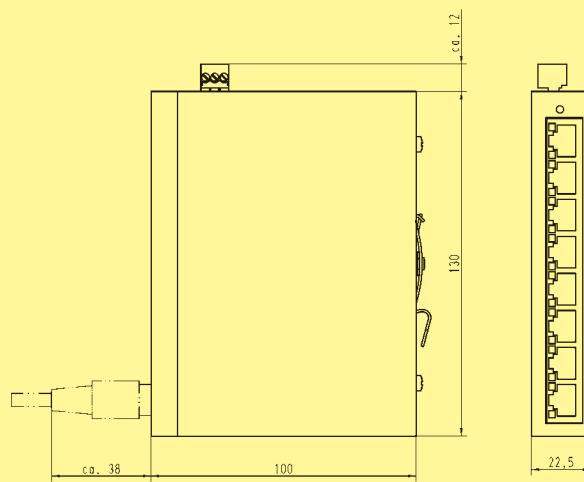
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3080-A4

Ethernet switch with 8 ports
RJ45

20 76 108 3004



**Ethernet Switch****HARTING eCon 3080-A5**

8-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation
in control cabinets, including redundant power supply & link monitoring

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole pluggable contact (24 V; GND; PE);
redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 170 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING eCon 3080-A5 Ethernet switch with 8 ports RJ45	20 76 108 3005		



Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3061-AD

7-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation
in control cabinets including 1 F.O. port (SC, MM)

eCon 3000

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 1x 100Base-FX / SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 48 V DC

Input current approx. 200 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

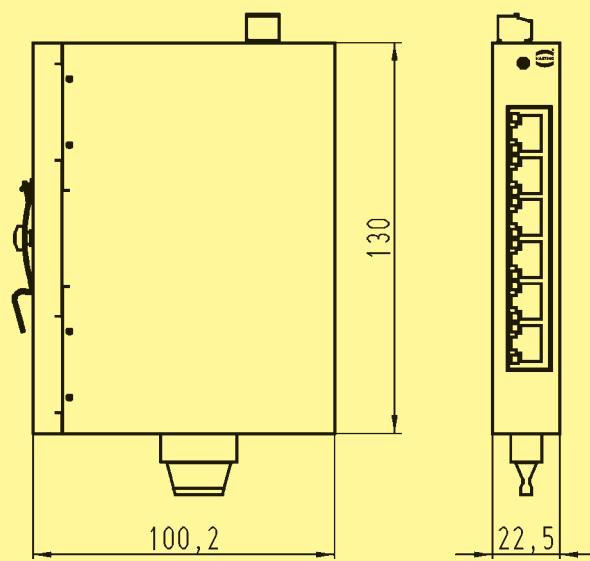
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3061-AD

Ethernet switch with
6 ports RJ45
1 port F.O.

20 76 107 3100



A-E

17

**Ethernet Switch****HARTING eCon 3062-AD**

8-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (SC, MM)

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 48 V DC

Input current max. 240 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

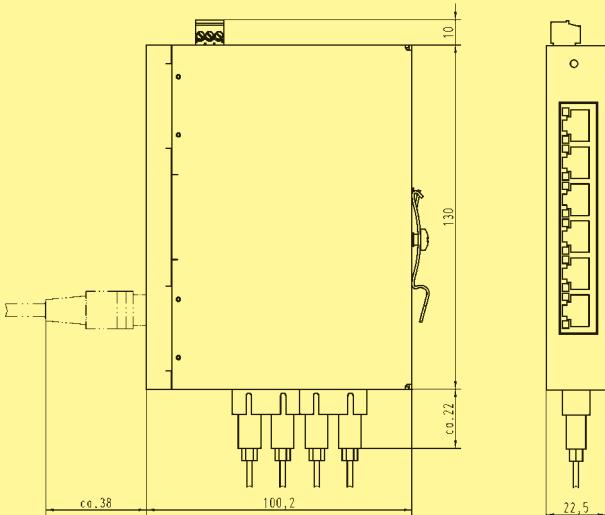
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3062-AD

Ethernet switch with
6 ports RJ45
2 ports F.O.

20 76 108 3100





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3062-AD1

8-port Ethernet switch for flat installation
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (SC, MM)

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 48 V DC

Input current approx. 240 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 23 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

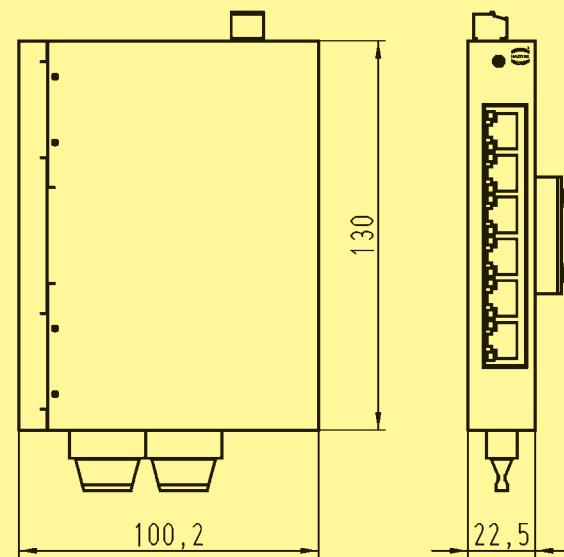
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3062-AD1

Ethernet switch with
6 ports RJ45
2 ports F.O.

20 76 108 3101



Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3062-AD2

8-port Ethernet switch including 2 F.O. ports (SC, SM); extended temperature range



unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 48 V DC

Input current approx. 240 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature -40 °C to +70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

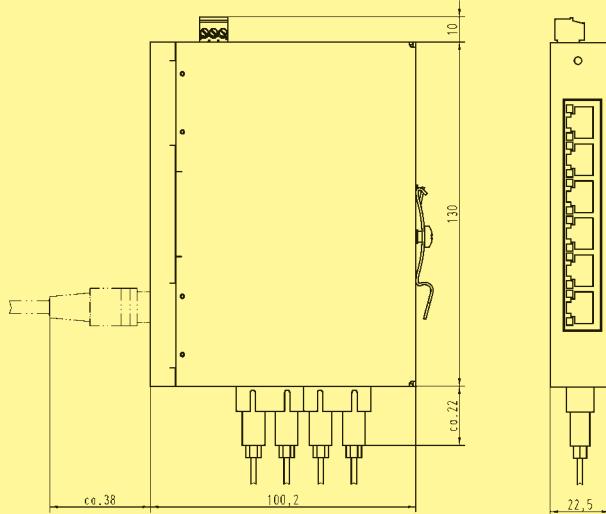
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3062-AD2

Ethernet switch with
6 ports RJ45
2 ports F.O.

20 76 108 3102





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3062-AF

8-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (SC, MM)

eCon 3000

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / SC-D female
Singlemode fibre, 1300 nm; 9 µm

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 48 V DC

Input current approx. 240 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

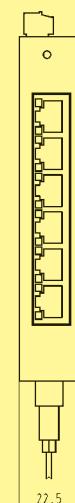
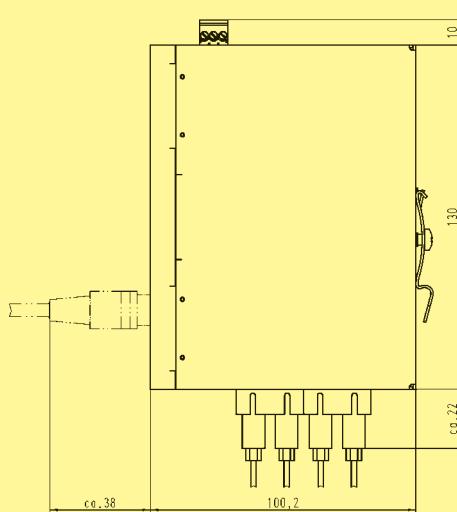
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3062-AF

Ethernet switch with
6 ports RJ45
2 ports F.O.

20 76 108 3103





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3082-AD

10-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (SC, MM)

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 48 V DC

Input current approx. 280 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

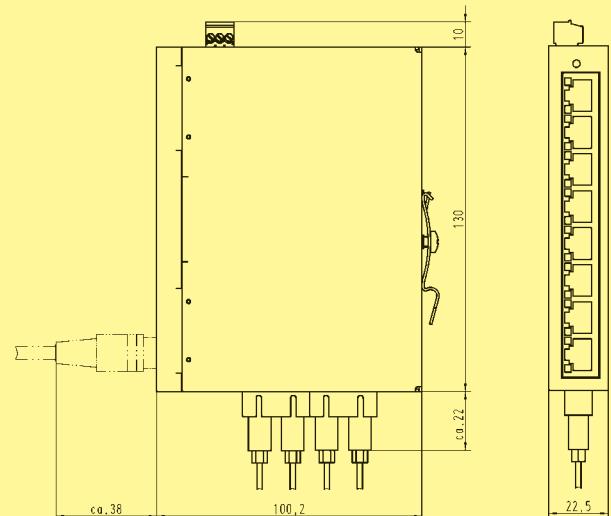
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3082-AD

Ethernet switch with
8 ports RJ45
2 ports F.O.

20 76 110 3100





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3082-AD1

10-port Ethernet switch for flat installation
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (SC, MM)

unmanaged	IP 30	PROFINET compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	EtherNet/IP compatible <input type="checkbox"/>
-----------	-------	---	---

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 48 V DC

Input current approx. 280 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 23 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING eCon 3082-AD1 Ethernet switch with 8 ports RJ45 2 ports F.O.	20 76 110 3101		Dimensions in mm: Height: 130 Width: 100,2 Side thickness: 22,5



Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3061-AE

7-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation
in control cabinets including 1 F.O. port (ST, MM)

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 1x 100Base-FX / ST female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 48 V DC

Input current approx. 200 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature -10 °C to +70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

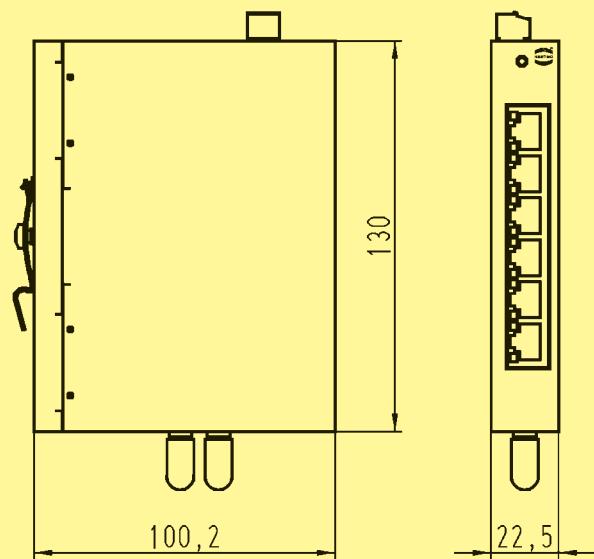
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3061-AE

Ethernet switch with
6 ports RJ45
1 port F.O.

20 76 107 3200



HARTING eCon 3000



Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3062-AE

8-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (ST, MM)

eCon 3000

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible

EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / ST female

Input voltage / Termination

24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range

12 V to 48 V DC

Input current

approx. 240 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material

Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D)

23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight

approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature

– 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals

cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

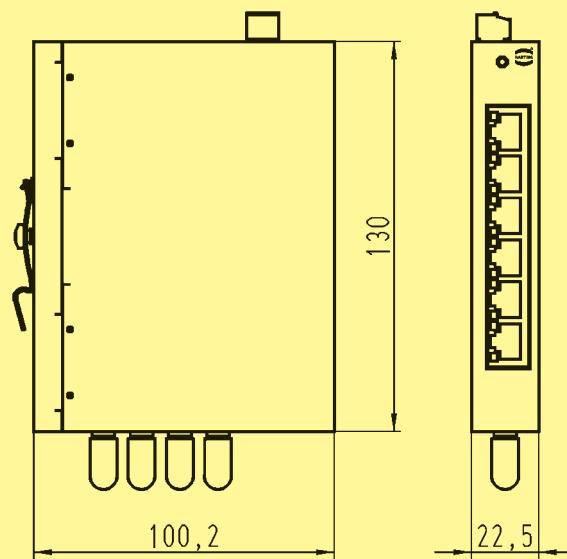
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3062-AE

Ethernet switch with
6 ports RJ45
2 ports F.O.

20 76 108 3200



**Ethernet Switch****HARTING eCon 3062-AE1**8-port Ethernet switch for flat installation
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (ST, MM)

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / ST female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 48 V DC

Input current approx. 240 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 23 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

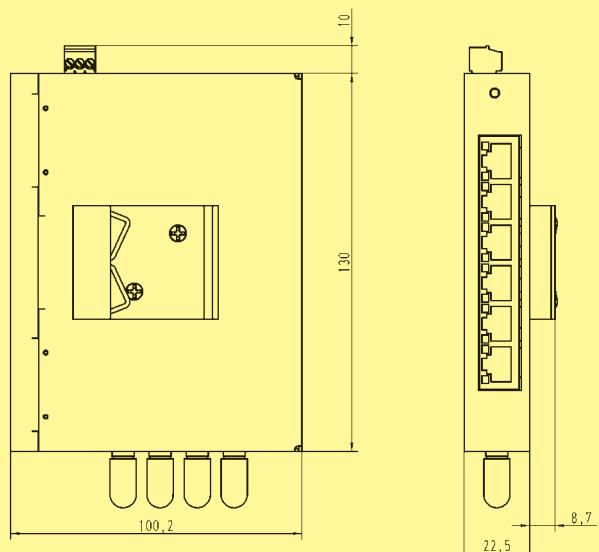
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3062-AE1

Ethernet switch with
6 ports RJ45
2 ports F.O.

20 76 108 3201





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3082-AE

10-port Ethernet switch for vertical installation
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (ST, MM)

eCon 3000

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / ST female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range 12 V to 48 V DC

Input current approx. 280 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 23 x 130 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

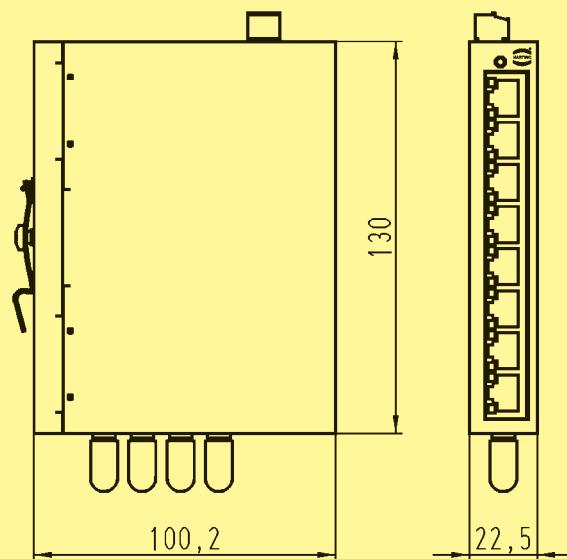
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3082-AE

Ethernet switch with
8 ports RJ45
2 ports F.O.

20 76 110 3200



A-E

27

HARTING eCon 3000



Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 3082-AE1

10-port Ethernet switch for flat installation
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (ST, MM)

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / ST female

Input voltage / Termination

24 V DC / 3-pole pluggable screw contact (24 V; GND; PE)

Permissible range

12 V to 48 V DC

Input current

approx. 280 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material

Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D)

130 x 23 x 100 mm (without connectors)

Weight

approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature

– 10 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals

cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

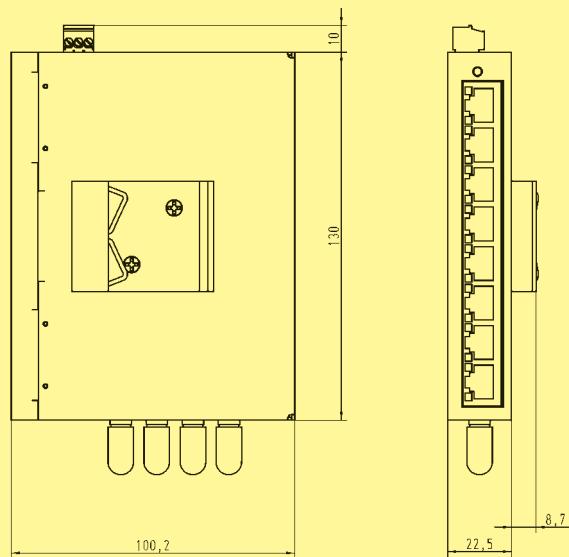
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 3082-AE1

Ethernet switch with
8 ports RJ45
2 ports F.O.

20 76 110 3201





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 9000

8-port Ethernet switch, unmanaged, for installation in a 19" rack

General Description	Features
<p>The Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING eCon 9000 are recommended for use in the widest range of industrial applications and support both Ethernet (10 Mbit/s) and Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s). The product family enables the connection of up to 7 network devices over shielded Twisted Pair cables. An additional end-device can be connected via the DIN male connector.</p> <p>The eCon 9000 Ethernet switch family, with its integrated LEDs on each port, supports fast and easy network diagnosis. The eCon Ethernet switch operates as an unmanaged switch in Store and Forward Switching mode and supports Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation and Auto-polarity.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ethernet switch acc. to IEEE 802.3 • Store and Forward Switching Mode, non-blocking • Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation, Auto-polarity • Ethernet (10 Mbit/s) and Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s) • Diagnostic LEDs (Link status, Data, Power) • Pluggable in 19" racks
Advantages	Application fields
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Robust metal housing • EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest demands • PROFINET compatible 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industrial automation • Automotive industry • Wind power • Power distribution systems • Railway applications

HARTING eCon 9000

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface

Number of ports	8x 10/100Base-TX
Cable types according to IEEE 802.3	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s or 100 Mbit/s (RJ45)
Maximum cable length	100 m (Twisted Pair; with Category 5 cable acc. to DIN EN 50 173-1)
Terminating method, front side	M12, D-coding
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Green flashing • Data transfer rate (Speed) – 100 Mbit/s: Yellow / 10 Mbit/s: OFF
Topology	Line, Star or mixed

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC
Terminating method	DIN frame connector, Type F
Diagnostics (via LED)	Power supply

Design features

Housing material	Aluminium, anodised
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50.5 mm (10 HP) x 128.4 mm (3 U) x 173.5 mm
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP 30
Mounting	19" rack, 3 U
Weight	approx. 0.6 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	– 20 °C to + 75 °C
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)


Ethernet Switch
HARTING eCon 9080-B

8-port Ethernet switch for installation in a 19" rack

unmanaged

IP 20

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible
 Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / 7x front sided M12, D-coding
 1x on the back plane

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / DIN frame connector, Type F

Permissible range 18 V to 48 V DC

Input current approx. 125 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Aluminium, anodised

Dimensions (W x H x D) 50.5 mm (10 HP) x 128.4 mm (3 U) x 173.5 mm

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature -20 °C to +75 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

Drawing

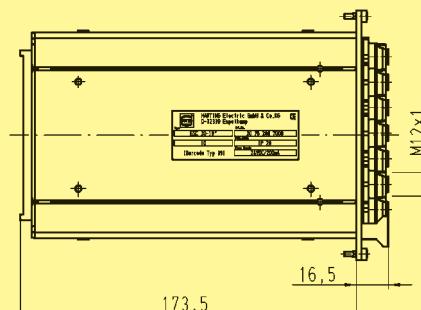
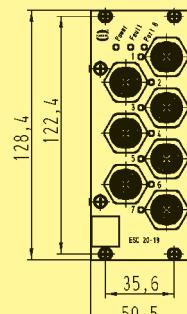
Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 9080-B

Ethernet switch

7 ports M12, D-coding
1 port on the back plane

20 76 208 7000



Ethernet Switch HARTING eCon 6000

In-between Ethernet switches, unmanaged,
for use in harsh industrial environments



General Description

The In-Between Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING eCon 6000 are an integrated solution, which unites Ethernet switch and panel feed-through into one device. The compact housing is mounted directly onto the outside panel of a control cabinet or terminal box. Up to six IP 20 ports are available within the cabinet, according to switch type, for the connection of Ethernet clients. For connections outside the control cabinet, the eCon 6000 offers two IP 65 / IP 67 Ethernet ports.

The Ethernet switch supports both line- and star-topology networks, as well as mixed forms, which beginning at a switch cabinet, link further Ethernet clients directly into a machine or plant. The LEDs integrated into the switch support network diagnostics even with the switch cabinet closed. Additionally, fault signals can be sent via the alarm contact directly to higher level controllers or to a control room.

Features

- Ethernet switch acc. to IEEE 802.3
- Store and Forward Switching Mode, non-blocking
- 5 / 8 ports unmanaged
- Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation, Auto-polarity
- Ethernet (10 Mbit/s) and Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s)
- Diagnostic LEDs (Link status, Data, Power, Error)
- Up to 4 levels of priority
- Alarm signalling contact
- Standard or hybrid cabling

Advantages

- High degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67
- Robust metal housing
- Can be used directly in industrial environments
- Active panel feed-through
- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest demands
- PROFINET compatible

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Wind power
- Power distribution systems

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface

Number of ports	5 (2 x IP 65 / IP 67 – 3 x IP 20) 8 (2 x IP 65 / IP 67 – 6 x IP 20)
Cable types	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s or 100 Mbit/s / Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation, Auto-polarity
Maximum cable length	100 m (with Category 5 cable acc. to EN 50 173)
Termination device-side	On the outside of control cabinet (female): 2 x M12, D-coding 2 x Han® 3 A RJ45 2 x Han® 3 A Hybrid On the inside of control cabinet: 3x / 6x RJ45
Diagnostics (via LED)	• Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Yellow flashing
Topology	Line, Star or mixed

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC (18 to 30 V DC)
Termination device-side	On the inside of control cabinet: 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable for redundant power supply additional 6-pole screw terminal, plug-in, for Hybrid supply (eCon 6080-HA only)
Diagnostics (via LED)	Power supply

Alarm signalling contact

Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A (on the inside of control cabinet)
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Diagnostics (via LED)
Error – Red

Design features

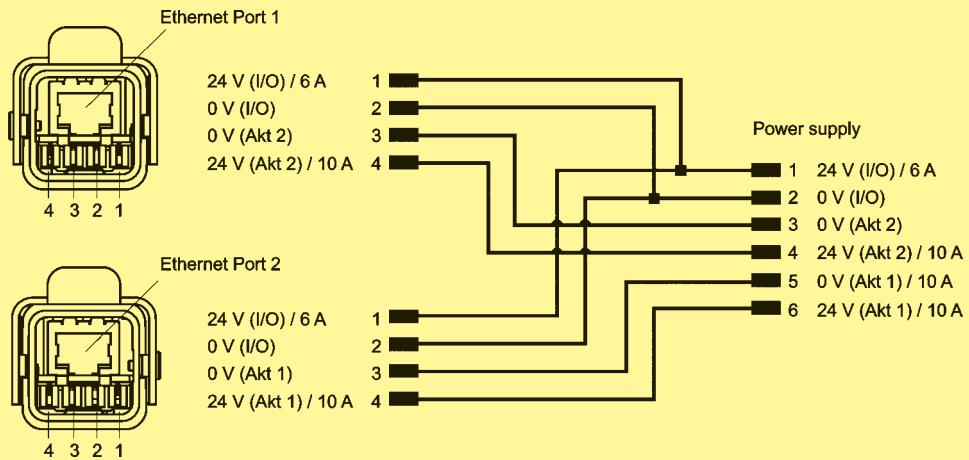
Housing material	Aluminium die-cast
Dimensions (W x H x D)	105 x 40 x 105 mm (without connectors)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP 65 / IP 67 On the outside of control cabinet connector IP 20 On the inside of control cabinet
Mounting	Directly onto control cabinets or terminal boxes
Weight	approx. 0.8 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	– 40 °C to + 70 °C 0 °C to + 55 °C (Hybrid)
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)

HARTING eCon 6000

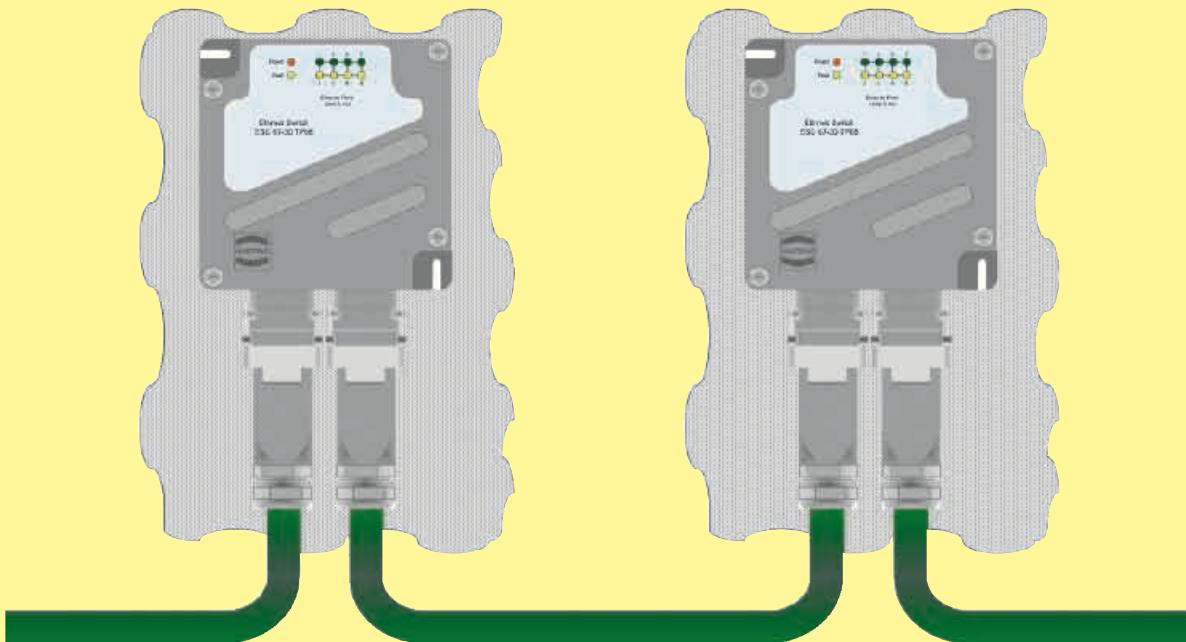
HARTING eCon 6080-HA – Hybrid connector - Contact assignment 24 V DC



HARTING eCon 6080-HA – Power supply, alternative 1

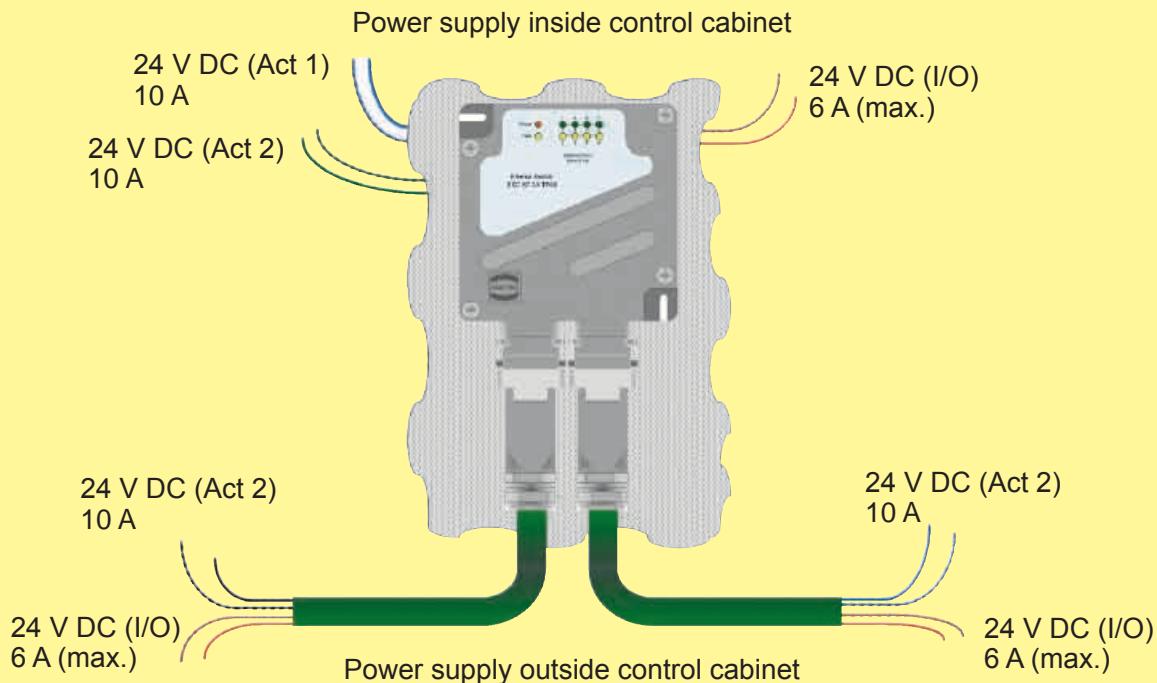
Voltage supply and distribution are made by both hybrid ports.

A feed over the post plug connector in the inside of the control cabinet is not implemented.



HARTING eCon 6080-HA – Power supply, alternative 2

The feed is made by the post plug connector on the control cabinet inside of the Ethernet switch, the distribution by means of the hybrid plug connectors.



Accessories HARTING eCon 6000

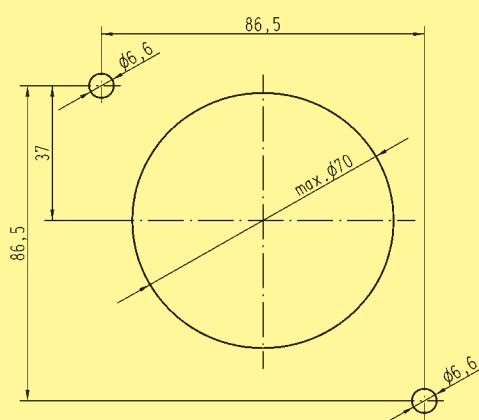
Identification

Part number

Mounting plate
on the inside of control cabinet

20 80 000 0004

Mounting information




Ethernet Switch
HARTING eCon 6050-A

5-port In-between Ethernet switch for networking
of control cabinets in line topology

unmanaged

IP 67 / IP 20

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 5x 10/100Base-TX / 2x Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67)*
3x RJ45 (Twisted Pair) (IP 20)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 100 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
(on the inside of control cabinet)
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Aluminium die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 105 x 40 x 105 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.8 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

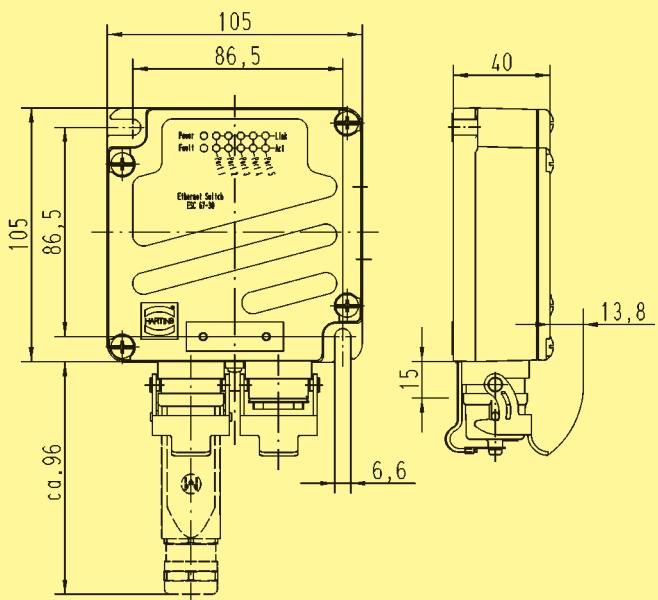
Identification
Part number
Drawing
Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 6050-A

Fast Ethernet switch

5 ports

20 73 305 3921



* Order insert fixing screw 09 20 000 9918 separately


Ethernet Switch
HARTING eCon 6050-BA

 5-port In-between Ethernet switch
 for industrial line topologies (M12 system cabling)

unmanaged

IP 67 / IP 20

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible
 Number of ports, Copper / Termination 5x 10/100Base-TX / 2x M12, D-coding (IP 65 / IP 67)
 3x RJ45 (Twisted Pair, IP 20)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 100 mA (at 24 V DC)

 Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
 (on the inside of control cabinet)
 3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Aluminium die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 105 x 40 x 105 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.8 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

Drawing

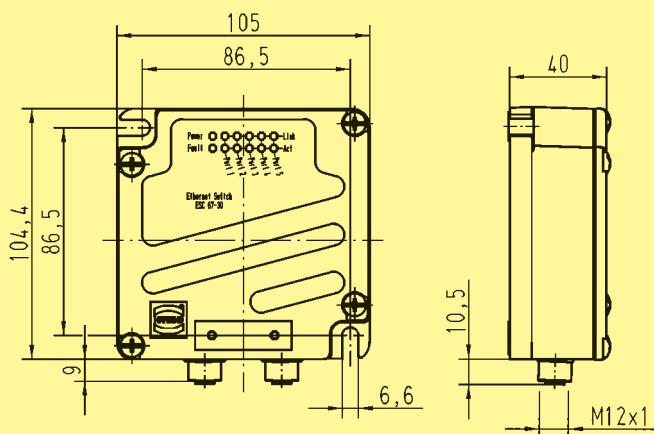
Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 6050-BA

Fast Ethernet switch

5 ports

20 73 305 3941





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 6080-HA

In-between Ethernet switch for hybrid line topologies

unmanaged

IP 65 / IP 20

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / 2x Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67)*
6x RJ45 (Twisted Pair, IP 20)

Input voltage / Termination

24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable
redundant power supply
6-pole screw terminal, pluggable, for hybrid supply

Permissible range

12 V to 30 V DC

Input current

approx. 150 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact

Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
(control cabinet)
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material

Aluminium die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D)

105 x 40 x 105 mm (without connectors)

Weight

approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature

0 °C to + 55 °C

Approvals

cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

Drawing

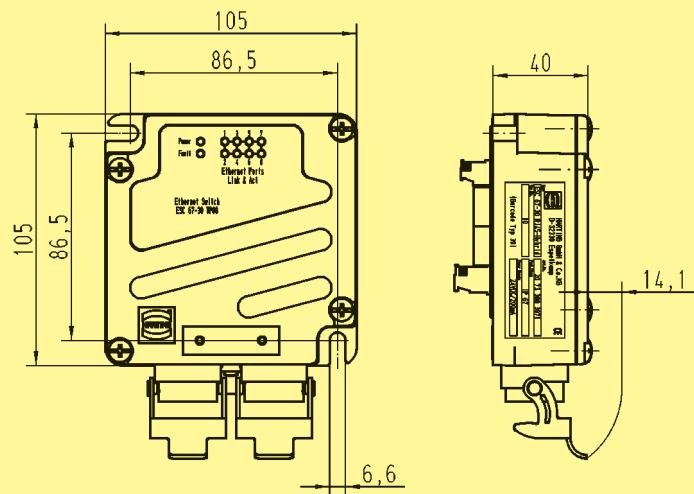
Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 6080-HA

Ethernet switch Hybrid

8 ports

20 73 308 3972





Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 7000

Ethernet switches, unmanaged, for use in harsh industrial environments

General Description

The Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING eCon 7000 allow, according to type, the connection of up to 10 end units in industrial networks.

Protection class, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest demands. These Fast Ethernet switches can therefore be used directly in industrial environments.

Through their use, a reduction of cabling costs in the construction of industrial networks will be achieved. The Ethernet switches facilitate any kind of network configuration. All connections are plugged, which ensures that assembly and disassembly is fast and reliable.

Features

- Ethernet switch acc. to IEEE 802.3
- Store and Forward Switching Mode, non-blocking
- 5 / 10 ports unmanaged
- Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation, Auto-polarity
- Ethernet (10 Mbit/s) and Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s)
- Diagnostic LEDs (Link status, Data, Power, Error)

Advantages

- High degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67
- Robust metal housing
- Can be used directly in industrial environments
- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest demands
- PROFINET compatible

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Wind power
- Power distribution systems
- Railway applications

HARTING eCon 7000

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface

Number of ports	5x, 10x 10/100Base-TX
Cable types	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s or 100 Mbit/s
Maximum cable length	100 m (with Category 5 cable acc. to EN 50 173)
Termination device-side	Han® 3 A RJ45 (female) M12, D-coding (female)
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Yellow flashing
Topology	Line, Star or mixed

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC (16.8 to 30 V DC)
Termination device-side	Han® 4 A (male), redundant power supply (including fixing screw 09 20 000 9918, to maintain IP 67), M12, A-coding (male)
Diagnostic (via LED)	Power supply – Green

Alarm signalling contact (eCon 7100 only)

Termination device-side	Han® 3 A (male) M12, D-coding (male)
Diagnostic (via LED)	Error – Red

Design features

	eCon 7050	eCon 7100
Housing material	Zinc die-cast	Zinc die-cast
Dimensions (W x H x D)	45 x 120 x 87 mm	90 x 120 x 87 mm
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60529	IP 65 / IP 67	IP 65 / IP 67
Mounting	35 mm top-hat rail acc. to EN 60 715, Panel mounting, vertical assembly, Panel mounting, flat assembly	Panel mounting, vertical assembly
Weight	approx. 0.8 kg	approx. 1.4 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)

Identification	Part number	
	Power supply	Alarm signalling contact (eCon 7100 only)
Hood metal, straight, metric	19 20 003 1440 ¹⁾	19 20 003 1440
Protection cover Han® 3 A	09 20 003 5426	09 20 003 5426
Han® 4 A female insert	09 20 004 2711	
Han® 3 A female insert		09 20 003 2711
Cable gland metal IP 65, metric M20, cable diameter: 5 - 9 mm	19 00 000 5080	
HARAX® M12-L circular connector A-coding	21 03 212 2305	

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Set for assembly on standard rail according to DIN EN 60 715	20 80 000 0003		
Set for panel mounting vertical assembly	20 80 010 0001		
Set for panel mounting flat	20 80 024 0002		
Set for panel mounting eCon 7100 vertical assembly	20 80 010 0002		

¹⁾ Order insert fixing screw 09 20 000 9918 separately



Ethernet Switch

HARTING eCon 7050-A

5-port Ethernet switch for use in harsh industrial environments

unmanaged

IP 67

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 5x 10/100Base-TX / Han® 3 A RJ45 (female)*

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / Han® 4 A (male)*, redundant power supply

Permissible range 16.8 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 110 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Zinc die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 45 x 120 x 87 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.8 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

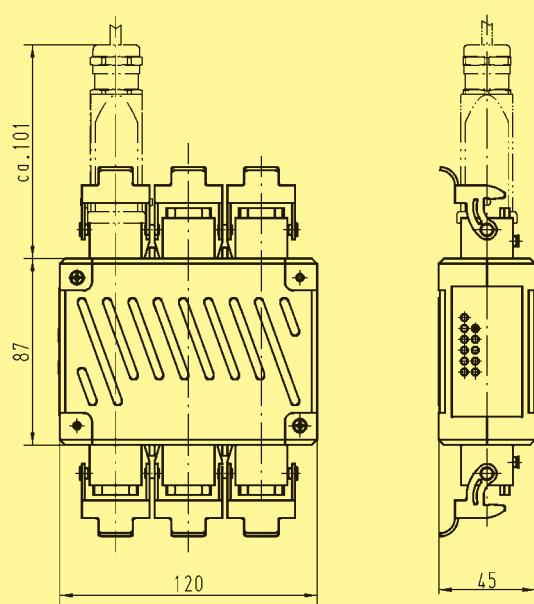
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING eCon 7050-A

Ethernet switch, unmanaged
5 ports Han® 3 A RJ45

20 70 305 3921



* Order insert fixing screw 09 20 000 9918 separately


Ethernet Switch
HARTING eCon 7050-B

5-port Ethernet switch for industrial Ethernet networks
with M12 system cabling

unmanaged

IP 67

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 5x 10/100Base-TX / M12, D-coding (female)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / M12, A-coding (male), redundant power supply

Permissible range 16.8 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 110 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Zinc die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 45 x 120 x 87 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.8 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

eCon 7000

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING eCon 7050-B Ethernet switch, unmanaged 5 ports M12, D-coding	20 70 305 3941		

Ethernet Switch
HARTING eCon 7100-A
10-port Ethernet switch for use
in harsh industrial environments



unmanaged

IP 65

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 10x 10/100Base-TX / Han® 3 A RJ45 (female)*

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / Han® 4 A (male)*, redundant power supply

Permissible range 16.8 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 180 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
Han® 3 A (male)*

Housing material Zinc die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 90 x 120 x 87 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 1.4 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING eCon 7100-A Ethernet switch, unmanaged 10 ports Han® 3 A RJ45	20 70 310 3921		

* Order insert fixing screw 09 20 000 9918 separately


Ethernet Switch
HARTING eCon 7100-B

10-port Ethernet switch for industrial Ethernet networks
with M12 system cabling

unmanaged

IP 67

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 10x 10/100Base-TX / M12, D-coding (female)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / M12, A-coding (male), redundant power supply

Permissible range 16.8 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 180 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
M12, D-coding (male)

Housing material Zinc die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 90 x 120 x 87 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 1.4 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

eCon 7000

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING eCon 7100-B Ethernet switch, unmanaged 10 ports M12, D-coding	20 70 310 3941		

List of contents

Page

sCon 3000

Introduction and features	A-S 4
General technical data	A-S 5
General technical data F.O.	A-S 6
sCon 3100-A	A-S 7
sCon 3100-AA	A-S 8
sCon 3061-AD	A-S 9
sCon 3063-AD	A-S 10
sCon 3082-AD	A-S 11
sCon 3061-AE	A-S 12
sCon 3063-AE	A-S 13
sCon 3082-AE	A-S 14

sCon 9000

Introduction and features	A-S 15
General technical data	A-S 16
sCon 9060-A	A-S 17

Introduction

For the user, HARTING's novel and innovative solutions open up new, more convenient and extensive options for configuring unmanaged Ethernet switches. The solutions available to date offered only very limited or basic options for making alterations to different settings on an Ethernet switch.

The user made changes to the settings or the configuration via the DIP switches on the Ethernet switch. The extensive possibilities for applications were physically restricted by the enormous space requirements of the mechanical solution.

Now for the first time, HARTING's sCon solution makes it possible for the user to realise more configurations than have been possible to date.

Ease of handling and simple operation have been designed in to meet real-life application requirements. Simple and fast configuration is what this solution aims to achieve.

All sCon Ethernet switches can be configured via a USB connection cable.

At first sight, sCon Ethernet switches do not differ from the Ethernet switches available to date. However, the possibilities that sCon has to offer become more than apparent to the user when he connects the Ethernet switch via the front-side USB socket to a PC, laptop or hand-held PC.



Figure 1 The Start-up menu

Once the sCon Ethernet switch has been connected to a PC, it can be accessed on-screen in much the same manner as a commercially available USB stick (Figure 1: The Start-up menu).

The user only has to copy the sCon software in advance onto the PC. No administrator rights are required. The Ethernet switch does not have to be connected to a power supply for configuration purposes. That means that the configuration procedure can take place at the user's location of choice:

in the office, workshop or production facility. The sCon Ethernet switch automatically detects which power supply is connected: mains supply or power supply via the USB port. Please note that it is not possible to operate the Ethernet switch purely via the USB port. For normal industrial operations, the power must be supplied via one of the redundant inputs.

Introduction

Making configuration settings by means of DIP switches may appear to be uncomplicated. However, accidentally making an alteration to the configuration can happen more quickly than one would think possible, and in so doing make considerable changes to the previously set procedures. The sCon family prevents these inadvertent alterations to the configuration. No alteration can be made to the configuration without an USB connection and the software.

Each configuration can be archived and the backups retrieved for future projects. By making backups of the configuration, all settings can be conveniently stored in case servicing is necessary.

Archived configurations can be imported and printed out when convenient. These extensive options in sCon ensure that data security enjoys the significance it deserves.

The switch configuration is transmitted only when a new configuration is uploaded via the corresponding 'Send' button. This means that until the data has actually been uploaded, it is still possible to read-in the 'old' data from the sCon Ethernet switch via the Refresh option. This means it is easily possible to reverse any inadvertent activation in the corresponding menu.

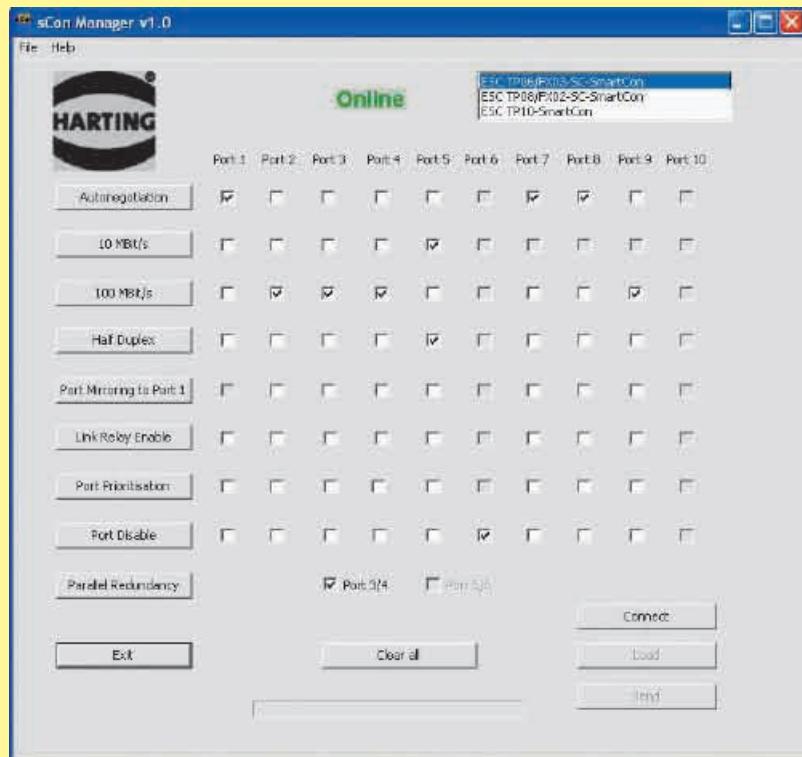


Figure 2 Example of a configuration

Once configured, the Ethernet switch can be utilised immediately. The configuration remains stored in the Ethernet switch after the USB cable is removed.

Meeting international standards, the USB port described is recognised as state-of-the-art technology. The standardised possibility for worldwide utilisation with all notebooks, PCs and Palmtops (revisions 1.0, 1.1 and 2.0) mean that this technology is suitable for universal usage.

The intuitive, but extensive options setting via the relevant buttons and the various options offered by sCon extend the range of applications for unmanaged Ethernet switches. With sCon, the gap between unmanaged and manageable switches is getting smaller.

It is true that sCon is a solution for unmanaged Ethernet switches; however, it comes very close to managed Ethernet switch functionality.

Ethernet Switch HARTING sCon 3000

Ethernet switch family, unmanaged,
for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including sCon functions



sCon 3000

General Description

The Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING sCon 3000 can be configured via USB port for special or more performance-oriented industrial usages. There are almost no limits to the different possibilities.

Activation of parallel redundancy or port prioritisation will be clearly increased the availability and reliability of data communications through the sCon 3000.

Features

- Ethernet switch acc. to IEEE 802.3
- Store and Forward Switching Mode, non-blocking, unmanaged
- Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation, Auto-polarity
- Diagnostics LEDs (Link status, Act, Data transmission rate, Power, Error)
- Following settings are available via USB port:
 - Alarm signalling contact
 - Auto-negotiation
 - 10/100/1000 Mbit/s
 - Full/Half Duplex
 - Parallel redundancy
 - Port enable / disable
 - Port priority
 - Port mirroring

Advantages

- Individually configurable via USB port
- Metal housing
- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the toughest demands

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Power distribution systems
- Automotive industry
- Mechanical engineering

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface RJ45

Number of ports	6x / 8x / 10x 10/100Base-TX, 2x 10/100/1000Base-TX
Cable types according to IEEE 802.3	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s or 1000 Mbit/s (RJ45)
Maximum cable length	100 m (Twisted Pair; with Category 5 cable acc. to DIN EN 50 173-1)
Terminating method	RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Green flashing • Data transfer rate (Speed) – 100 Mbit/s: Yellow / 10 Mbit/s: OFF 1000 Mbit/s: Green
Topology	Line, Star or mixed

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC (12 to 30 V DC)
Terminating method	5-pole screw terminal, pluggable for redundant power supply
Diagnostics (via LED)	Power supply

Alarm signalling contact

Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Design features

Housing material	Metal (powder coated)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP 30
Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35 mm top-hat rail acc. to EN 60 715 • Panel mounting, vertical assembly
Weight	approx. 0.6 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	0 °C to + 70 °C
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)

Technical characteristics - F.O. termination

Ethernet interface – F.O.

Number of ports	1x / 2x / 3x 100Base-FX
Cable types according to IEEE 802.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multimode fibre, 1300 nm; 50 / 125 µm or 62.5 / 125 µm • Singlemode fibre, 1300 nm; 9 µm
Data rate	100 Mbit/s
Maximum cable length	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2000 m (Multimode) • 15 km (Singlemode)
Terminating method	SC-D female / ST female
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Green flashing
Wave length	1300 nm
Transceive power TX max. (dynamic)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -14 dBm (50 / 125 µm) • -14 dBm (62.5 / 125 µm)
Transmission power TX min.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -23.5 dBm (50 / 125 µm) • -20 dBm (62.5 / 125 µm)
Receive power RX typical (dynamic)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -33.9 dBm (window) • -35.2 dBm (centre)
Receive power RX max. (dynamic)	-14 dBm
Signal detection (dynamic)	-33 dBm
Topology	Line, Star or mixed


Ethernet Switch
HARTING sCon 3100-A

10-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including sCon functions

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 10x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 170 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING sCon 3100-A

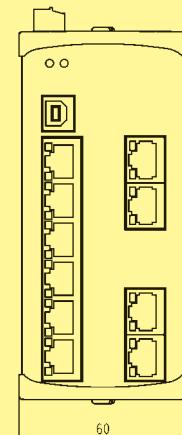
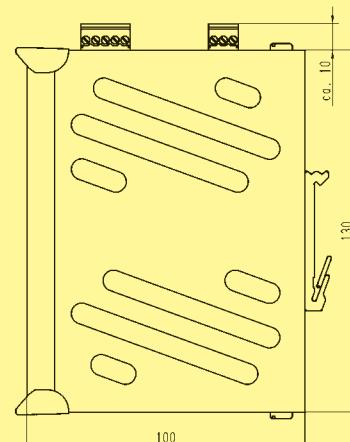
Ethernet switch with 10 ports

RJ45

including

Set for assembly on standard rail

20 76 110 1000




Ethernet Switch
HARTING sCon 3100-AA

10-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 2 Gigabit ports and sCon functions

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
2x 10/100/1000Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 250 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING sCon 3100-AA

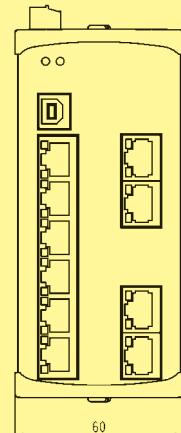
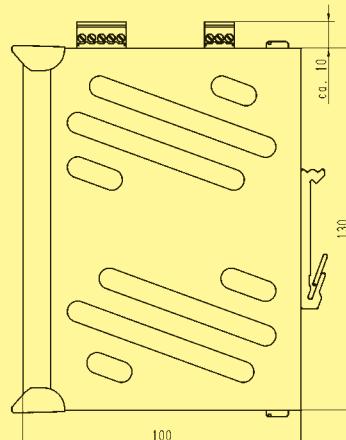
Ethernet switch with 10 ports

RJ45

including

Set for assembly on standard rail

20 76 110 1001





Ethernet Switch

HARTING sCon 3061-AD

7-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 1 F.O. port (SC, MM) and sCon functions

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 1x 100Base-FX / Multimode fibre, 1300 nm, 50/125 µm
SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable
redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 240 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING sCon 3061-AD Ethernet switch 6 ports RJ45 1 port SC including Set for assembly on standard rail	20 76 107 1100		


Ethernet Switch
HARTING sCon 3063-AD

9-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 3 F.O. ports (SC, MM) and sCon functions

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 3x 100Base-FX / Multimode fibre, 1300 nm, 50/125 µm
SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 290 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING sCon 3063-AD

Ethernet switch

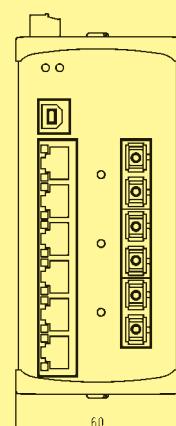
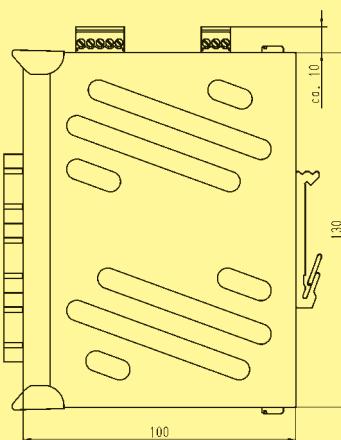
6 ports RJ45

3 ports SC

including

Set for assembly on standard rail

20 76 109 1100





Ethernet Switch

HARTING sCon 3082-AD

10-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (SC, MM) and sCon functions

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / Multimode fibre, 1300 nm, 50/125 µm
SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable
redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 260 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
----------------	-------------	---------	------------------

HARTING sCon 3082-AD

Ethernet switch

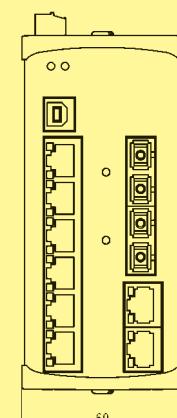
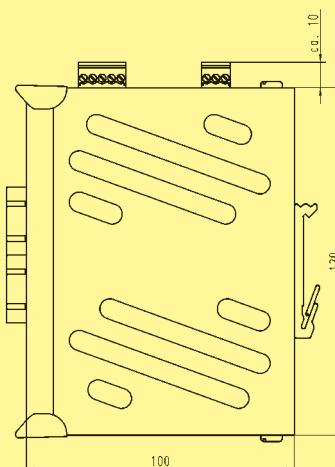
8 ports RJ45

2 ports SC

including

Set for assembly on standard rail

20 76 110 1100





Ethernet Switch

HARTING sCon 3061-AE

7-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 1 F.O. port (ST, MM) and sCon functions

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 1x 100Base-FX / Multimode fibre, 1300 nm, 50/125 µm
ST femaleInput voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable
redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 240 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING sCon 3061-AE

Ethernet switch

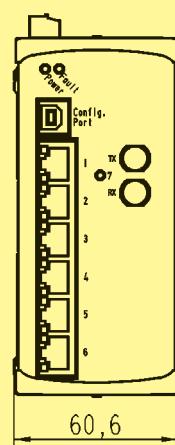
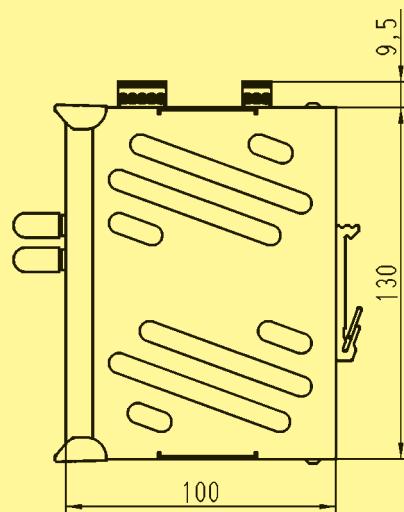
6 ports RJ45

1 port ST

including

Set for assembly on standard rail

20 76 107 1200



HARTING sCon 3000



Ethernet Switch

HARTING sCon 3063-AE

9-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 3 F.O. ports (ST, MM) and sCon functions

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible

EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 3x 100Base-FX / Multimode fibre, 1300 nm, 50/125 µm
ST female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable
redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 290 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING sCon 3063-AE Ethernet switch 6 ports RJ45 3 ports ST including Set for assembly on standard rail	20 76 109 1200		


Ethernet Switch
HARTING sCon 3082-AE

10-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (ST, MM) and sCon functions

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / Multimode fibre, 1300 nm, 50/125 µm
ST female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable
redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 260 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING sCon 3082-AE

Ethernet switch

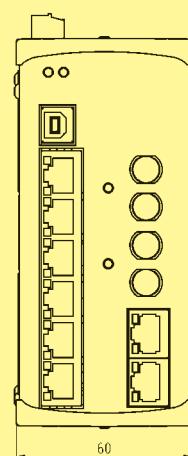
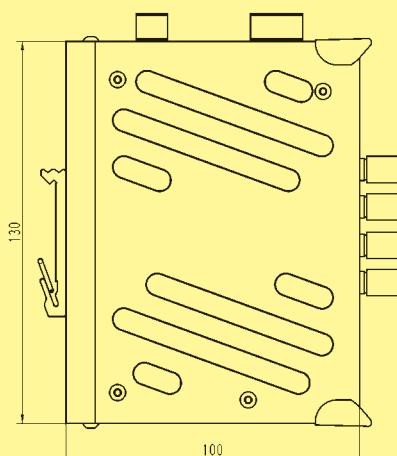
8 ports RJ45

2 ports ST

including

Set for assembly on standard rail

20 76 110 1200





Ethernet Switch

HARTING sCon 9000

6-port Ethernet switch, unmanaged, for installation in a 19" rack including sCon functions

General Description

The Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING sCon 9000 enable the connection of up to 6 network devices over shielded Twisted Pair cables. Temperature range and mechanical stability provide high operational safety and meet the highest industrial demands.

The Fast Ethernet switches of the type sCon 9000 can be used directly in industrial environments as a powerful and industrial solution. Maximum flexibility is guaranteed by the use of sCon.

Features

- Ethernet switch acc. to IEEE 802.3
- Store and Forward Switching Mode, non-blocking
- Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation, Auto-polarity
- Pluggable in 19" racks
- Diagnostics LEDs (Link status, Act, Data transmission rate, Power, Error)
- Following settings are available via USB port:
 - Alarm signalling contact
 - Auto-negotiation
 - 10/100/1000 Mbit/s
 - Full/Half Duplex
 - Parallel redundancy
 - Port enable / disable
 - Port priority
 - Port mirroring

Advantages

- Individual configurable via USB port
- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the toughest demands

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Power distribution systems
- Mechanical engineering

HARTING sCon 9000

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface RJ45

Number of ports	6x 10/100Base-TX
Cable types according to IEEE 802.3	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s or 100 Mbit/s (RJ45)
Maximum cable length	100 m (Twisted Pair; with Category 5 cable acc. to DIN EN 50 173-1)
Terminating method	RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Green flashing • Data transfer rate (Speed) – 100 Mbit/s: Yellow / 10 Mbit/s: OFF
Topology	Line, Star or mixed

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC (12 to 30 V DC)
Terminating method	DIN frame connector, Type H
Diagnostics (via LED)	Power supply

Design features

Housing material	Metal (slot)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	60.7 mm (12 HP) x 128.4 mm (3 U) x 173.5 mm
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP 20
Mounting	19" rack, 3 U
Weight	approx. 0.5 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	– 20 °C to + 75 °C
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)

**Ethernet Switch****HARTING sCon 9060-A**

6-port Ethernet switch for installation in a 19" rack including sCon functions

unmanaged

IP 20

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / DIN frame connector, Type H

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 125 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Metal (slot)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 60.7 mm (12 HP) x 128.4 mm (3 U) x 173.5 mm

Weight approx. 0.5 kg

Operating temperature -20 °C to +75 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING sCon 9060-A Ethernet switch 6 ports RJ45	20 76 106 7000		

List of contents

Page

Management function	A·M 2
----------------------------	-------	-------

mCon 3000

Introduction and features	.....	A·M 3
General technical data	.....	A·M 4
General technical data F.O.	.....	A·M 5
mCon 3100-A	.....	A·M 6
mCon 3100-AA	.....	A·M 7
mCon 3061-AD	.....	A·M 8
mCon 3063-AD	.....	A·M 9
mCon 3082-AD	.....	A·M 10
mCon 3061-AE	.....	A·M 11
mCon 3063-AE	.....	A·M 12
mCon 3082-AE	.....	A·M 13

mCon 9000

Introduction and features	.....	A·M 14
General technical data	.....	A·M 15
mCon 9080-B	.....	A·M 16

mCon 6000

Introduction and features	.....	A·M 17
General technical data	.....	A·M 18
mCon 6050-A	.....	A·M 20
mCon 6050-BA	.....	A·M 21

mCon 7000

Introduction and features	.....	A·M 22
General technical data	.....	A·M 23
mCon 7050-A	.....	A·M 25
mCon 7050-B	.....	A·M 26
mCon 7100-A	.....	A·M 27
mCon 7100-B	.....	A·M 28

mCon 3000
mCon 9000mCon 6000
mCon 7000A·M
1

Management function

mCon 3000 mCon 9000 mCon 6000 mCon 7000 A-M <hr/> 2	Basic functions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Store and Forward Switching Mode (IEEE 802.3) • Multicast filtering and bandwidth limiting • IGMP Snooping and Querier • VLAN • Rapid Spanning Tree (RSTP) • QoS (802.1p) • DHCP Client
	SNMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNMP V1 and SNMP V3 • Enterprise (HARTING MIB) • MIB II <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RMON (statistic, history, alarm, events) • Dot1Bridge • SnmpDot3mauMIB • PtopoMIB • EntityMIB • RstpMIB • System • ifMIB • Icmp • Ip • Tcp • at • Udp • Snmp • transmission
	Web-based access (password protection)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status overview • Port settings • Network configuration • Password settings • Alarm settings • Diagnostic • Parameter Import / Export • Firmware Import / Export
	Additional services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHCP • SMTP • Parameter and firmware import and export via TFTP • System time via SNTP • Service Mode via port 1
	Diagnostic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LEDs for Power, Link, Status, Data transmission and Fault • Port diagnostic • Port Mirroring • History • Alarms via E-mail or SNMP Traps • Signalling contact for low voltage detection or Link break

Additional informationen about Management functions and Firmware updates please find on our Web server.

Ethernet Switch
HARTING mCon 3000
 Ethernet switches, managed,
 for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
 in control cabinets



General Description

The fully managed Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING mCon 3000 are suitable for industrial applications and support both Ethernet (10 Mbit/s) and Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s). The product family enables the connection of up to 10 network devices (according to type) over shielded Twisted Pair cables and fibre-optic cables (Multi- and Single-mode). The mCon 3000 Ethernet switch family, with its integrated LEDs on each port, supports fast and easy network diagnosis.

The mCon 3000 Ethernet switches are designed for an effective, industrial and individual using. They support both SNMP and an easy Web interface for management functions.

Features

- Ethernet switch acc. to IEEE 802.3
- Store and Forward Switching Mode
- up to 10 ports, managed, non-blocking, IP 20
- Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation, Auto-polarity

Advantages

- Metal housing
- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest demands
- Integrated management functions

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Wind power
- Power distribution systems

mCon 3000

A-M
3

HARTING mCon 3000

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface RJ45

Number of ports	6x / 8x / 10x 10/100Base-TX, 2x 10/100/1000Base-TX
Cable types according to IEEE 802.3	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s or 1000 Mbit/s (RJ45)
Maximum cable length	100 m (Twisted Pair; with Category 5 cable acc. to DIN EN 50 173-1)
Terminating method	RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Green flashing • Data transfer rate (Speed) – 100 Mbit/s: Yellow / 10 Mbit/s: OFF 1000 Mbit/s: Green
Topology	Ring, Line, Star

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC (12 to 30 V DC)
Terminating method	5-pole screw terminal, pluggable for redundant power supply
Diagnostics (via LED)	Power supply

Alarm signalling contact

Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Design features

Housing material	Metal housing (powder coated)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP 30
Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35 mm top-hat rail acc. to EN 60 715 • Panel mounting, vertical assembly
Weight	approx. 0.6 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	0 °C to + 70 °C
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)

Technical characteristics - F.O. termination

Ethernet interface – F.O.

Number of ports	2x / 3x 100Base-FX
Cable types according to IEEE 802.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multimode fibre, 1300 nm; 50 / 125 µm or 62.5 / 125 µm• Singlemode fibre, 1300 nm; 9 µm
Data rate	100 Mbit/s
Maximum cable length	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2000 m (Multimode)• 15 km (Singlemode)
Terminating method	SC-D female / ST female
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Status Link – Green• Data transfer (Act) – Green flashing
Wave length	1300 nm
Transceive power TX max. (dynamic)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• -14 dBm (50 / 125 µm)• -14 dBm (62.5 / 125 µm)
Transmission power TX min.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• -23.5 dBm (50 / 125 µm)• -20 dBm (62.5 / 125 µm)
Receive power RX typical (dynamic)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• -33.9 dBm (window)• -35.2 dBm (centre)
Receive power RX max. (dynamic)	-14 dBm
Signal detection (dynamic)	-33 dBm
Topology	Ring, Line, Star



Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 3100-A

10-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail in control cabinets

managed	IP 30	PROFINET compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	EtherNet/IP compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---------	-------	---	--

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 10x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 190 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING mCon 3100-A Ethernet switch, managed 10 ports RJ45 including Set for assembly on standard rail	20 76 110 4000		

HARTING mCon 3000



Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 3100-AA

10-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 2 Gigabit ports

unmanaged

IP 30

PROFINET compatible

EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
 2x 10/100/1000Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 250 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
 3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
 Functions see page A-M 2

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING mCon 3100-AA Ethernet switch, managed 10 ports RJ45 including Set for assembly on standard rail	20 76 110 4001		



Ethernet Switch
HARTING mCon 3061-AD

7-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 1 F.O. port (SC, MM)

managed	IP 30	PROFINET compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	EtherNet/IP compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---------	-------	---	--

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 1x 100Base-FX / SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 270 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
----------------	-------------	---------	------------------

HARTING mCon 3061-AD

Ethernet switch, managed

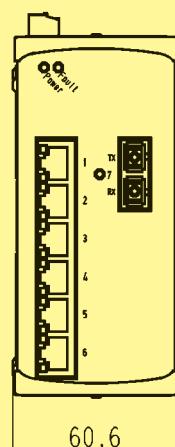
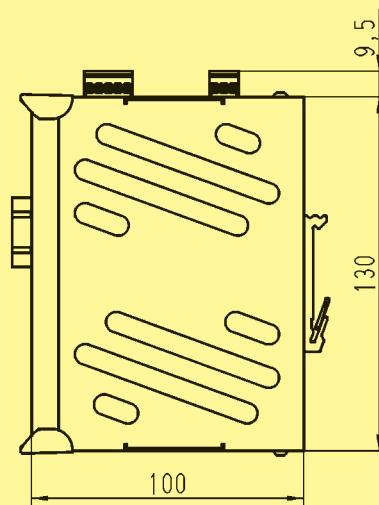
6 ports RJ45

1 port SC

including

Set for assembly on standard rail

20 76 107 4100





Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 3063-AD

9-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 3 F.O. ports (SC, MM)

managed	IP 30	PROFINET compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	EtherNet/IP compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---------	-------	---	--

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 3x 100Base-FX / SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 320 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING mCon 3063-AD Ethernet switch, managed 6 ports RJ45 3 ports SC including Set for assembly on standard rail	20 76 109 4100		


Ethernet Switch
HARTING mCon 3082-AD

10-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (SC, MM)

managed

IP 30

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / SC-D female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 290 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING mCon 3082-AD

Ethernet switch, managed

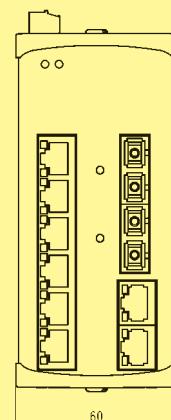
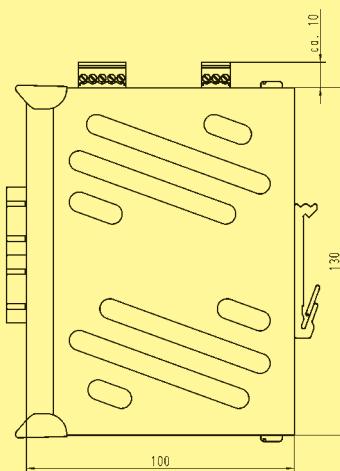
8 ports RJ45

2 ports SC

including

Set for assembly on standard rail

20 76 110 4100



**Ethernet Switch****HARTING mCon 3061-AE**

7-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 1 F.O. port (ST, MM)

managed	IP 30	PROFINET compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	EtherNet/IP compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---------	-------	---	--

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 1x 100Base-FX / ST female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 270 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING mCon 3061-AE Ethernet switch, managed 6 ports RJ45 1 port ST including Set for assembly on standard rail	20 76 107 4200		

HARTING mCon 3000



Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 3063-AE

9-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 3 F.O. ports (ST, MM)

managed

IP 30

PROFINET compatible

EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 6x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 3x 100Base-FX / ST female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 320 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

mCon 3000

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING mCon 3063-AE Ethernet switch, managed 6 ports RJ45 3 ports ST including Set for assembly on standard rail	20 76 109 4200		

**Ethernet Switch****HARTING mCon 3082-AE**

10-port Ethernet switch for mounting onto top-hat mounting rail
in control cabinets including 2 F.O. ports (ST, MM)

managed	IP 30	PROFINET compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	EtherNet/IP compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---------	-------	---	--

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)

Number of ports, F.O. / Termination 2x 100Base-FX / ST female

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 12 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 290 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Metal (powder coated)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 59 x 104 x 132 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature 0 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING mCon 3082-AE Ethernet switch, managed 8 ports RJ45 2 ports ST including Set for assembly on standard rail	20 76 110 4200		



Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 9000

8-port Ethernet switch, managed, for installation in a 19" rack

General Description

The Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING mCon 9000 are recommended for use in the widest range of industrial applications and support both Ethernet (10 Mbit/s) and Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s). The product family enables the connection of up to 7 network devices over shielded Twisted Pair cables. An additional end-device can be connected via the DIN male connector. The mCon 9000 Ethernet switch family, with its integrated LEDs on each port, supports fast and easy network diagnosis.

The mCon 9000 Ethernet switches operate as a managed switch in Store and Forward Switching Mode and support Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation and Auto-polarity.

Features

- Ethernet switch acc. to IEEE 802.3
- Store and Forward Switching Mode, non-blocking
- 8 ports, managed
- Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation, Auto-polarity
- Ethernet (10 Mbit/s) and Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s)
- Diagnostic LEDs (Link status, Data, Power)
- Pluggable in 19" racks

Advantages

- Robust metal housing
- Management function integrated
- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest demands
- PROFINET compatible

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Wind power
- Power distribution systems
- Railway applications

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface

Number of ports	8x 10/100Base-TX
Cable types according to IEEE 802.3	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s or 100 Mbit/s
Maximum cable length	100 m (Twisted Pair; with Category 5 cable acc. to DIN EN 50 173-1)
Terminating method, front side	M12, D-coding
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Green flashing • Data transfer rate (Speed) – 100 Mbit/s: Yellow / 10 Mbit/s: OFF
Topology	Ring, Line, Star

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC (18 to 48 V DC)
Terminating method	DIN frame connector, Type F
Diagnostics (via LED)	Power supply

Design features

Housing material	Aluminium, anodised
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50.5 mm (10 HP) x 128.4 mm (3 U) x 173.5 mm
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP 30
Mounting	19“ rack
Weight	approx. 0.6 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	– 20 °C to + 75 °C
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)



Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 9080-B

8-port Ethernet switch for installation in a 19" rack

managed

IP 20

PROFINET compatible

EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 8x 10/100Base-TX / 7x front sided M12, D-coding
1x on the back plane

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / DIN frame connector, Type F

Permissible range 18 V to 48 V DC

Input current 125 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Aluminium, anodised

Dimensions (W x H x D) 50.5 mm (10 HP) x 128.4 mm (3 U) x 173.5 mm

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 20 °C to + 75 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

mCon 9000

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING mCon 9080-B Ethernet switch, managed 7 ports M12, D-coding 1 port on the back plane	20 76 208 7001		

Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 6000

In-between Ethernet switch, managed,
for use in harsh industrial environments



General Description

Based on the In-Between concept – Ethernet switch and panel feed-through in one unit – the managed Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING mCon 6000 support network services to optimise the configuration and use of industrial networks.

The compact housing is mounted directly onto the outside panel of a switch cabinet or terminal box. Up to three IP 20 ports are available within the cabinet, according to switch type, for the connection of Ethernet clients. Outside the control cabinet, the mCon 6000 offers two IP 65 / IP 67 Ethernet ports for network connections over IEC 802.3 Shielded Twisted-Pair cabling.

They support both SNMP and an easy Web interface for management functions.

Features

- Ethernet switch acc. to IEEE 802.3
- Store and Forward Switching Mode
- 3 ports, managed, non-blocking, IP 20
2 ports, managed, non-blocking, IP 65 / IP 67
- Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation, Auto-polarity

Advantages

- High degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67
- Robust metal housing
- Can be used directly in industrial environments
- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest demands
- Integrated management functions

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Wind power
- Power distribution systems

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface

Number of ports	5 (2x IP 65 / IP 67 – 3x IP 20)
Cable types	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s or 100 Mbit/s
Maximum cable length	100 m (with Category 5 cable acc. to EN 50 173)
Termination, device-side	On the outside of control cabinet: 2x Han® 3 A (female) 2x M12, D-coding (female)
	On the inside of control cabinet: 3x RJ45
Diagnostics (via LED)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Yellow flashing
Topology	Ring, Line, Star

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC (18 to 30 V DC)
Termination device-side	5-pole screw terminal, pluggable for redundant power supply (inside of control cabinet)
Diagnostic (via LED)	Power supply – Green

Alarm signalling contact

Diagnostic (via LED)	Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A (on the inside of control cabinet)
	3-pole pluggable screw contact

Design features

Housing material	Aluminium die-cast
Dimensions (W x H x D)	105 x 40 x 105 mm (without connectors)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP 65 / IP 67 On the outside of control cabinet connector IP 20 On the inside of control cabinet
Mounting	Directly on control cabinets or terminal boxes
Weight	approx. 0.6 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)

Accessories HARTING mCon 6000

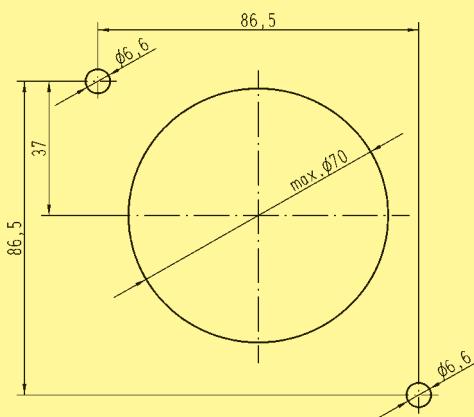
Identification

Mounting plate
on the inside of control cabinet

Part number

20 80 000 0004

Mounting information



**Ethernet Switch
HARTING mCon 6050-A**

5-port Ethernet switch
for mounting on the outside of control cabinets



managed	IP 67 / IP 20	PROFINET compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	EtherNet/IP compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---------	---------------	---	--

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 5x 10/100Base-TX / 2x Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67)*
3x RJ45 (Twisted Pair) (IP 20)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 18 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 160 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
(on the inside of control cabinet)
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Aluminium die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 105 x 40 x 105 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING mCon 6050-A Ethernet switch, managed Han® 3 A RJ45	20 73 305 4921		

* Order insert fixing screw 09 20 000 9918 separately

**Ethernet Switch****HARTING mCon 6050-BA**

5-port Ethernet switch
for mounting on the outside of control cabinets (M12 system cabling)

managed

IP 67 / IP 20

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 5x 10/100Base-TX / 2x M12, D-coding (IP 65 / IP 67)
3x RJ45 (Twisted Pair) (IP 20)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC / 5-pole screw terminal, pluggable redundant power supply

Permissible range 18 V to 30 V DC

Input current approx. 160 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
(on the inside of control cabinet)
3-pole pluggable screw contact

Housing material Aluminium die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 105 x 40 x 105 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.6 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification

Part number

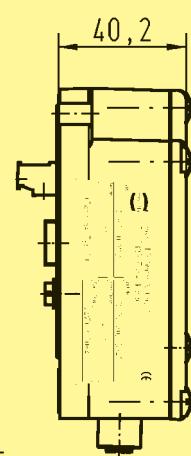
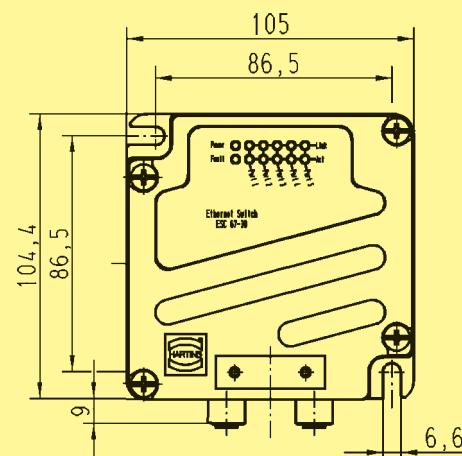
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING mCon 6050-BA

Ethernet switch, managed
M12, D-coding

20 73 305 4941





Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 7000

Ethernet switch, managed, for harsh industrial environments

General Description

If additional services for networks in harsh industrial environments (filtering, prioritisation, topology), or individual network configurations are required, then the Fast Ethernet switches of the product family HARTING mCon 7000 come into play.

These managed switches allow the connection of up to 10 end-units, according to switch type, over IEC 802.3 Shielded Twisted-Pair cabling. Protection class, temperature range and mechanical stability satisfy the highest requirements. These Fast Ethernet switches can therefore be directly used in industrial environments.

They support both SNMP and an easy Web interface for management functions.

Features

- Ethernet switch acc. to IEEE 802.3
- Store and Forward Switching Mode
- 5 or 10 ports, managed, non-blocking
- Auto-crossing, Auto-negotiation, Auto-polarity
- Ethernet (10 Mbit/s) and Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s)
- Diagnostic LEDs (Link status, Data, Power, Error)

Advantages

- High degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67
- Robust metal housing, zink die-cast
- Can be used directly in industrial environments
- EMC, temperature range and mechanical stability meet the highest demands
- Integrated management functions

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Wind power
- Power distribution systems

Technical characteristics

Ethernet interface

Number of ports	5x, 10x 10/100Base-TX
Cable types	Shielded Twisted Pair (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP), Category 5
Data rate	10 Mbit/s or 100 Mbit/s
Maximum cable length	100 m (with Category 5 cable acc. to EN 50 173)
Termination device-side	Han® 3 A RJ45 (female) M12, D-coding (female)
Diagnostics (via LED)	• Status Link – Green • Data transfer (Act) – Yellow flashing
Topology	Ring, Line, Star

Power supply

Input voltage	24 V DC (16.8 to 30 V DC)
Termination device-side	Han® 4 A (male), redundant power supply (including fixing screw 09 20 000 99 8, to maintain IP 67)
Diagnostic (via LED)	M12, A-coding (male), redundant power supply Power supply – Green

Alarm signalling contact

(mCon 7100 only)	Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
Termination device-side	Han® 3 A (male) M12, D-coding (male)
Diagnostic (via LED)	Error – Red

Design features

	mCon 7050	mCon 7100
Housing material	Zinc die-cast	Zinc die-cast
Dimensions (W x H x D)	45 x 120 x 87 mm	90 x 120 x 87 mm
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60529	IP 65 / IP 67	IP 65 / IP 67
Mounting	35 mm top-hat rail acc. to EN 60 715, Panel mounting, vertical assembly, Panel mounting, flat assembly	Panel mounting, vertical assembly
Weight	approx. 0.8 kg	approx. 1.4 kg

Environmental conditions

Operating temperature	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Storage temperature	– 40 °C to + 85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)

Identification	Part number	
	Power supply	Alarm signalling contact (mCon 7100 only)
Hood metal, straight, metric	19 20 003 1440 ¹⁾	19 20 003 1440
Protection cover Han® 3 A	09 20 003 5426	09 20 003 5426
Han® 4 A female insert	09 20 004 2711	
Han® 3 A female insert		09 20 003 2711
Cable gland metal IP 65, metric M20, cable diameter: 5 - 9 mm	19 00 000 5080	
HARAX® M12-L circular connector A-coding	21 03 212 2305	

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Set for assembly on standard rail according to DIN EN 60 715	20 80 000 0003		
Set for panel mounting vertical assembly	20 80 010 0001		
Set for panel mounting flat	20 80 024 0002		
Set for panel mounting mCon 7100 vertical assembly	20 80 010 0002		

¹⁾ Order insert fixing screw 09 20 000 9918 separately



Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 7050-A

5-port Ethernet switch for use
in harsh industrial environments

managed

IP 67

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 5x 10/100Base-TX / Han® 3 A RJ45 (female)*

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC Han® 4 A (male)*
redundant power supply

Permissible range 16.8 V to 30 V DC

Input current 160 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Zinc die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 45 x 120 x 87 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.8 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification

Part number

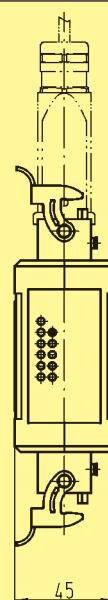
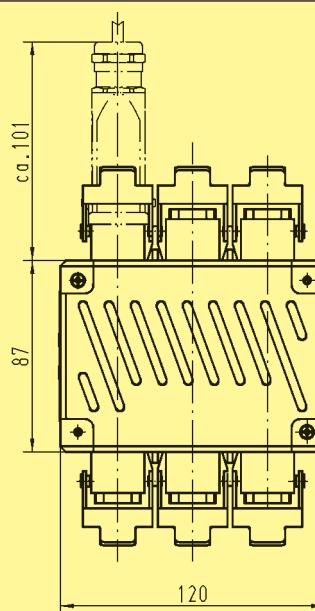
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING mCon 7050-A

Ethernet switch, managed
Han® 3 A RJ45

20 70 305 4921





Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 7050-B

5-port Ethernet switch for industrial Ethernet networks
with M12 system cabling

managed

IP 67

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 5x 10/100Base-TX / M12, D-coding (female)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC M12, A-coding (male),
redundant power supply

Permissible range 16.8 V to 30 V DC

Input current 160 mA (at 24 V DC)

Housing material Zinc die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 45 x 120 x 87 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 0.8 kg

Operating temperature -40 °C to +70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification

Part number

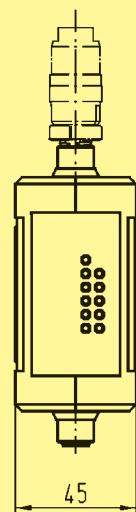
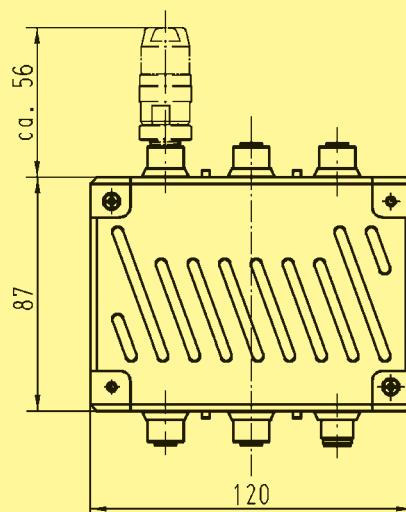
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING mCon 7050-B

Ethernet switch, managed
M12, D-coding

20 70 305 4941





Ethernet Switch

HARTING mCon 7100-A

10-port Ethernet switch for use in harsh industrial environments

managed	IP 65	PROFINET compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	EtherNet/IP compatible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---------	-------	---	--

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 10x 10/100Base-TX / Han® 3 A RJ45 (female)*

Input voltage / Termination	24 V DC Han® 4 A (male)* redundant power supply
Permissible range	16.8 V to 30 V DC
Input current	260 mA (at 24 V DC)
Alarm signalling contact	Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A Han® 3 A (male)*
Housing material	Zinc die-cast
Dimensions (W x H x D)	90 x 120 x 87 mm (without connectors)
Weight	approx. 1.4 kg
Operating temperature	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Approvals	cUL (in preparation)
Management	fully managed via Web interface and SNMP Functions see page A-M 2

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING mCon 7100-A Ethernet switch, managed Han® 3 A RJ45	20 70 310 4921		

* Order insert fixing screw 09 20 000 9918 separately

**Ethernet Switch****HARTING mCon 7100-B**

10-port Ethernet switch for industrial Ethernet networks
with M12 system cabling

managed

IP 67

PROFINET compatible EtherNet/IP compatible

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 10x 10/100Base-TX / M12, D-coding (female)

Input voltage / Termination 24 V DC M12, A-coding (male),
redundant power supply

Permissible range 16.8 V to 30 V DC

Input current 260 mA (at 24 V DC)

Alarm signalling contact Change-over contact, potential-free, 24 V DC / 0.5 A
M12, D-coding (male)

Housing material Zinc die-cast

Dimensions (W x H x D) 90 x 120 x 87 mm (without connectors)

Weight approx. 1.4 kg

Operating temperature – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Approvals cUL (in preparation)

Management fully managed via Web interface and SNMP
Functions see page A-M 2

Identification

Part number

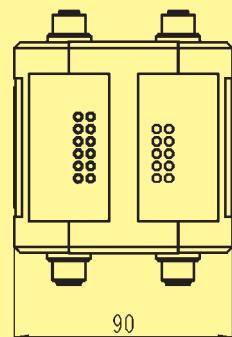
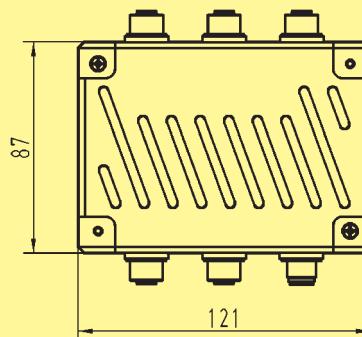
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING mCon 7100-B

Ethernet switch, managed
M12, D-coding

20 70 310 4941



List of contents

Page

Automation IT Network Manager

Industrial VIS//ON A·P 2

Power supplies

Introduction and features pCon 7000 A·P 4

General technical data pCon 7000 A·P 5

pCon 7095-24A A·P 6

pCon 7095-24B A·P 7

Introduction and features pCon 2000 A·P 8

pCon 2060-24 A·P 9

Industrial VIS//ON Automation IT Network Manager



General Description

Industrial VIS//ON supports the complete process of network planning, net and system configuration, documentation and management.

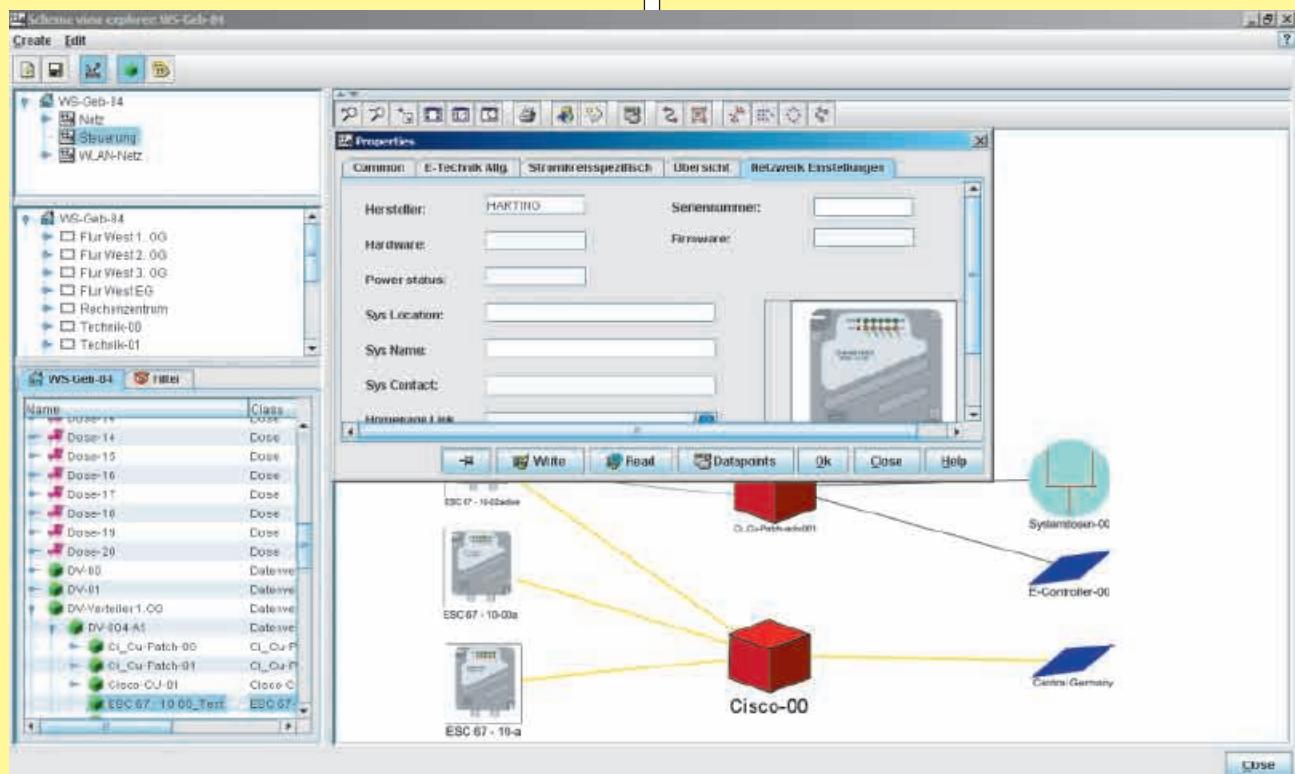
It offers network and port scanning, topology recognition and automatic inventory through the scanning of designated IP and MAC address ranges.

All configuration data can conveniently be read into defined templates or freely analysed and interpreted via the MIB-browser.

Industrial VIS//ON supports all SNMP protocols, OPC and various derivatives and also automation bus systems and control technology.

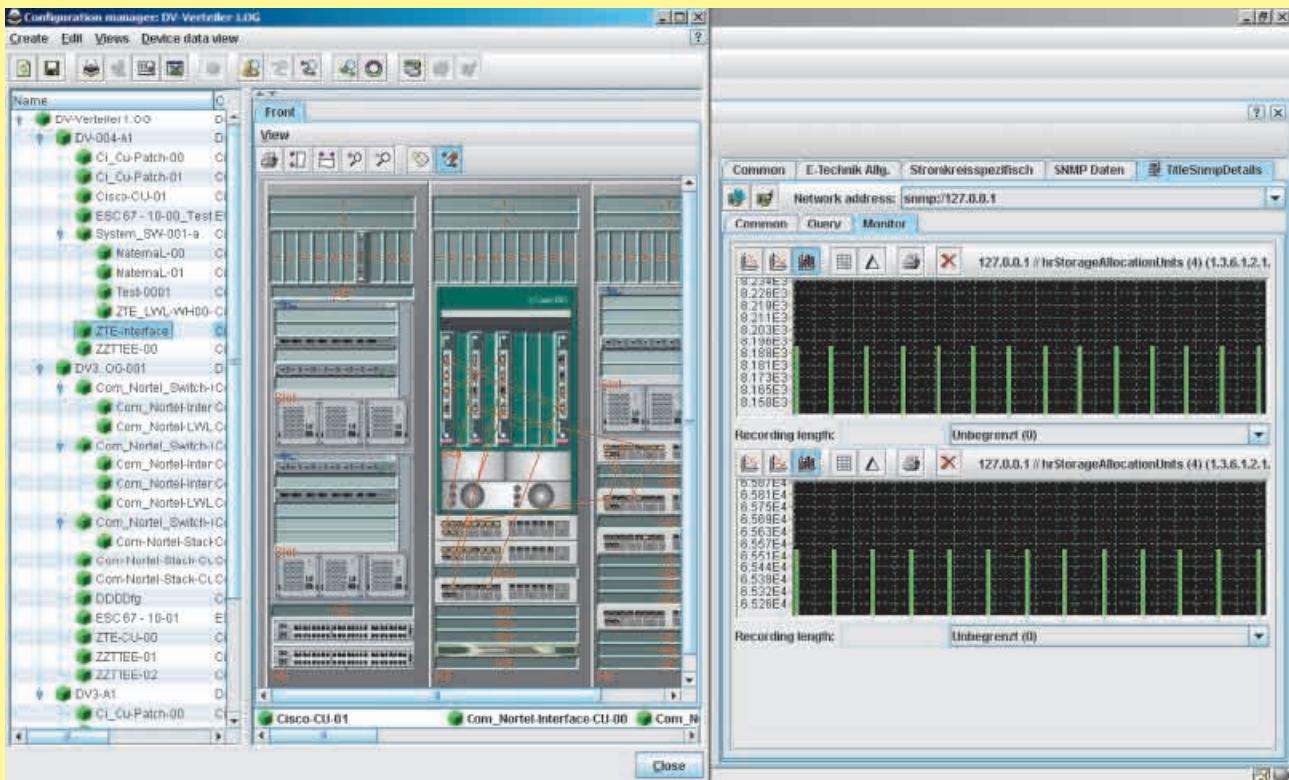
The software is available in a range of languages, is multi-client capable and, due to being based on Java technology, runs on all system platforms (Windows, Linux and Unix) and in all networks (LAN, Intranet, Internet).

With these features, Industrial VIS//ON has the greatest possible flexibility of operation.



Plan View with Topology and Device Configuration

Management Software

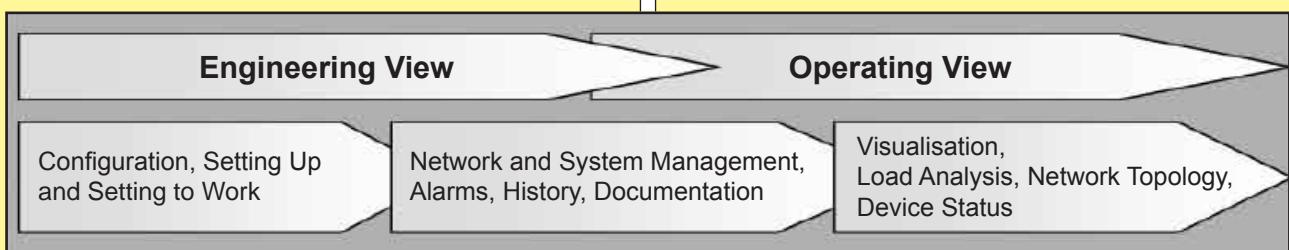


Configuration manager with cabinet overview and network monitoring

The **Configuration View** allows the user to configure, measure and set-up systems and networks. This function will frequently be used more often than the **Operation View**, which monitors all components and connections of the network (alphanumerically, topologically and schematically) and offers error management and alarms.

Industrial VIS//ON is a modular component of a supervisory facility, network and factory management solution comprising:

- Real Estate and Building Management
- Device, System and Configuration Management
- Network and Infrastructure Management
- Cable Management
- Maintenance and Service management
- SCADA with the integration of various bus systems
- Problem management
- Billing / Accounting
- Workflow



Content of the Configuration View and Operation View Functions

Identification	Part number	Package Contents
Industrial VIS//ON Automation IT Network Manager	20 89 900 4900	Software on CD and Manual (German and English version)

Industrial Power supplies
 Serial HARTING pCon 7000
 for decentralised power supply
 with degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67



General Description

The power supplies of the product family HARTING pCon 7000 are designed for the decentralised supply of power to control units, Ethernet and other automation components in industrial areas and harsh environments. With their wide range of input voltage, the units are suitable for world-wide use. As a result the devices can be installed without problems in any factory in the world; in production cells or machines or on walls, columns and mounting rails.

For easy installation, mounting sets for panels or standard DIN rails are available. The pluggable connections guarantee an easy and secure assembly. The pCon 7000 Industrial Power supply is available with either M12 or Han® 4 A output terminations.

Features

- Wide input range for world-wide use
- Active PFC
- High efficiency
- Easy installation and pluggable connections

Advantages

- High degree of protection IP 65 / 67
- Robust metal housing, powder coated
- Wide operating temperature range and mechanical stability for highest demands
- Can be used directly in industrial environments
- Compact design and high power density
- Shock and vibration resistant
- Proof against sustained short-circuits, overloads and no-load operation
- International approvals

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Power generation and distribution
- Railway applications

Technical characteristics

Design features

Housing	Zinc die-cast, powder coated RAL 7037
Dimensions (W x H x D)	77.5 x 87 x 120 mm (without connectors)
Weight	approx. 1.2 kg
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP 65 / IP 67

Mechanical stability

Shock assay	acc. to IEC 60 068-2-27 (Half sinus shock 15 g / 11 ms)
Vibration	according to DIN EN 60 068-2-6
Rail standard	according to DIN EN 50 155, Class 1

Environmental conditions

Operating / storage temperature	-25 °C to 75 °C / -40 °C to +85 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 95 % (non-condensing)

Approvals

Product standards	EN 50 178 (VDE 0160), EN 60 950 (SELV), EN 60 204 (PELV)
-------------------	--

EMC standards

Interference immunity ESD	IEC 61 000-4-2
Interference immunity HF, radiated	IEC 61 000-4-3
Interference immunity Burst	IEC 61 000-4-4
Interference immunity Surge	IEC 61 000-4-5
Interference immunity	IEC 61 000-4-6
Emitted radiation	EN 55 011, (EN 55 022) class B
System perturbation	IEC 61 000-3-3
Rail standard	EN 50 121-3-2

Accessories

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Set for assembly on standard rail according to DIN EN 60715	20 80 000 0003		
Set for panel mounting vertical assembly	20 80 010 0001		
Set for panel mounting flat	20 80 024 0002		



Industrial Power supply HARTING pCon 7095-24A

for decentralised power supply with degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67
including output termination 2x Han® 4 A

Han® 3 A Male / Han® 4 A female	IP 65 / IP 67	24 V DC	95 W
Input		Output	
Rated voltage	110 to 240 V AC (Wide input range)	Output voltage	24 V DC (fixed ± 0.5 V tolerance)
Input voltage range	85 to 264 V AC (100 to 375 V DC)	Output current	3.9 A
Input rated current	< 2 A	Max. output power	95 W
Input current	< 30 A (active limiting)	Power failure bridging time	> 20 ms (at 230 V AC)
Input frequency	47 to 63 Hz	Remaining ripple	< 50 mVss (at rated values)
Input fuse	internal T 2 A	Sensibility	< 2%
Recommended pre-fuse	B 10 A (EN 60 898)	Protection function	Proof against sustained short-circuits, overloads and no-load operation
Protection class	I (including PE termination)	Overload behavior	Limiting current > 1.4 x I _{nom} (U/I characteristic)
Power input termination	Han® 3 A male insert	Load output termination	2x Han® 4 A female insert
Input voltage indication	LED Green	Output voltage indication	LED Yellow (OFF at V _{out} < 22.5 V DC)
General data			
Product standards	EN 60 950 (SELV)	Efficiency	> 85%
Approvals	GS, UL in preparation		

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING pCon 7095-24A Industrial Power supply with Han® 4 A termination	20 80 300 3011		



Industrial Power supply HARTING pCon 7095-24B

for decentralised power supply with degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67
including output termination 2x M12, A-coding

Han® 3 A Male / M12, A-coding female	IP 65 / IP 67	24 V DC	95 W
Input		Output	
Rated voltage	110 to 240 V AC (Wide input range)	Output voltage	24 V DC (fixed ± 0.5 V tolerance)
Input voltage range	85 to 264 V AC (100 to 375 V DC)	Output current	3.9 A
Input rated current	< 2 A	Max. output power	95 W
Input current	< 30 A (active limiting)	Power failure bridging time	> 20 ms (at 230 V AC)
Input frequency	47 to 63 Hz	Remaining ripple	< 50 mVss (at rated values)
Input fuse	internal T 2 A	Sensibility	< 2%
Recommended pre-fuse	B 10 A (EN 60 898)	Protection function	Proof against sustained short-circuits, overloads and no-load operation
Protection class	I (including PE termination)	Overload behavior	Limiting current > 1.4 x I _{nom} (U/I characteristic)
Power input termination	Han® 3 A male insert	Load output termination	2x M12, A-coding, female
Input voltage indication	LED Green	Output voltage indication	LED Yellow (OFF at V _{out} < 22.5 V DC)
General data			
Product standards	EN 60 950 (SELV)	Efficiency	> 85%
Approvals	GS, UL in preparation		

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING pCon 7095-24B Industrial Power supply with M12, A-coding termination	20 80 300 3012		



Industrial Power supplies
Serial HARTING pCon 2000
for centralised power supply
in control cabinets with degree of protection IP 20

General Description

The power supplies of the product family HARTING pCon 2000 are designed for power supply solutions for control units, Ethernet and other automation components. With their wide range of input voltage, the units are suitable for world-wide use.

The quick connection technique guarantees easy installation.

Features

- Wide input range for world-wide use
- Active PFC
- High efficiency up to 91.5 Prozent
- Easy installation and toolless connection
- Range of operation temperature up to 70 °C without derating

Advantages

- Wide operating temperature range
- Compact design and high power density
- Proof against sustained short-circuits, overloads and no-load operation
- International approvals
- Protection class II (no earth connection necessary)
- Proof against dynamic overload (150% rated current for up to 2.5 seconds)

Application fields

- Industrial automation
- Automotive industry
- Power generation and distribution



Industrial Power supply
HARTING pCon 2060-24
for centralised power supply in control cabinets
with degree of protection IP 20

2x spring-type terminals	IP 20	24 V DC	60 W
--------------------------	-------	---------	------

Input	Output		
Rated voltage	100 to 240 V AC (Wide input range)	Output voltage	24 V DC $\pm 1\%$ (setting range 23 - 29 V)
Input voltage range	85 to 264 V AC (100 to 375 V DC)	Output current	2.5 A
Input rated current	< 0.7 A at 230 V < 1.3 A at 100 V	Max. output power	60 W
Input current	< 40 A (active limiting)	Power failure bridging time	> 100 ms (at 230 V AC) > 15 ms (at 115 V AC)
Input frequency	47 to 63 Hz	Remaining ripple	< 40 mVss (at rated values)
Input fuse	internal T 4 A	Sensibility	< 2%
Recommended pre-fuse	B 16 A (EN 60 898)	Protection function	Proof against sustained short-circuits, overloads and no-load operation
Protection class	II (no earth connection necessary)	Overload behavior	Limiting current 2.7 A (static) / 5.0 A (dynamic)
		Output voltage indication	LED Green
General data			
Termination Power / Load	Spring-type terminal 0.3 - 2.5 mm ² / AWG 28 - 12 (solid) / 0.3 - 4 mm ² / AWG 28 - 12 (stranded)		
Product standards	EN 60 950 (SELV)	Efficiency	91.5% (230 V) / 90% (115 V)
Approvals	GS, cCSAus (UL 60 950, UL 508)	Weight	approx. 250 g

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING pCon 2060-24 Industrial Power supply for mounting onto 35 mm top-hat mounting rail according to DIN EN 50 022	20 80 000 3121		

Notes



List of contents

Page

C – Ethernet cabling

Overview Ethernet cabling	C 3
---------------------------------	-----

Generic Cabling

Introduction	C·G 2
Distribution modules and Outlets	C·G 3
Panel feed-throughs	C·G 6
System cables	C·G 8
Connector sets	C·G 12
Cables	C·G 18

Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET

Introduction	C·P 3
Distribution modules and Outlets	C·P 4
Panel feed-throughs	C·P 8
System cables	C·P 19
Connector sets	C·P 44
Cables	C·P 58

Profile-specific Cabling – EtherNet/IP

Introduction	C·E 2
Distribution modules and Outlets	C·E 3
Panel feed-throughs	C·E 4
System cables	C·E 8
Connector sets	C·E 12
Cables	C·E 18

Tools	C·W
-------------	-----

Generic Cabling acc. to ISO/IEC 24702

Ethernet cabling

	Outlets and Panel feed-throughs	Connectors	
	 <p>HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45 IP 20, Cat. 6</p>	 <p>HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector RJ45, 8-pin IP 20, RJ45, Cat. 6</p>	
	 <p>HARTING PushPull Panel Feed-through RJ45 IP 65/67, Cat. 5</p>	 <p>HARTING PushPull Connector RJ45, 8-pin IP 65/67, Cat. 6</p>	
	 <p>HARTING PushPull Outlet RJ45 IP 65/67, Cat. 6</p>	 <p>HARTING PushPull Connector LC Duplex IP 65/67, Cat. 6</p>	
Profile-specific Cabling	IEC 61918 PROFINET	 <p>HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45 IP 20, Cat. 6</p>	 <p>HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector RJ45, 4-pin IP 20, RJ45, Cat. 5</p>
		 <p>Han® 3 A Panel Feed-through RJ45 IP 65/67, Cat. 5</p>	 <p>Han® PushPull Connector RJ45, 4-pin IP 65/67, Cat. 5</p>
		 <p>Han® M12 Panel Feed-through D-coding IP 65/67, Cat. 5, angled or straight</p>	 <p>Han® PushPull Connector SCRJ IP 65/67</p>
		 <p>Han® 3 A Metal Outlet RJ45 IP 65/67, Cat. 5</p>	 <p>Han® 3 A Connector RJ45, 4-pin IP 65/67, Cat. 5</p>
		 <p>Han® 3 A Metal Outlet RJ45 IP 65, Cat. 6</p>	 <p>Han® M12 Connector, D-coding, 4-pin IP 65/67, Cat. 5</p>
Profile-specific Cabling	IEC 61918 EtherNet/IP	 <p>Han® 3 A Panel Feed-through RJ45 Hybrid IP 65/67, Cat. 5, also available in plastic</p>	 <p>Han® 3 A Hybrid connector RJ45, 4-pin IP 65/67, Cat. 5, with 4x power supply</p>
		 <p>HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45 IP 20, Cat. 6</p>	 <p>HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector, 8-pin IP 20, RJ45, Cat. 6</p>
		 <p>Han-Max® Panel Feed-through RJ45 IP 67, Cat. 5e</p>	 <p>Han-Max® Connector RJ45, 8-pin IP 67, Cat. 5e</p>
		 <p>Han-Max® Bulkhead Mounting RJ45 IP 67, Cat. 5e</p>	 <p>Han® M12 Connector D-coding, 4-pin IP 65/67, Cat. 5</p>

Cables



Industrial Cat. 5 Stranded Cable,
8-wire
AWG 26/7, stranded, PUR



Industrial Cat. 5 Outdoor Cable,
8-wire
AWG 26/7, stranded, PVC



Industrial Cat. 6 Stranded Cable,
8-wire
AWG 27/7, stranded, PVC/PUR



Industrial Ethernet
Patch Cable RJ45,
8-wire
IP 20, Cat. 5, AWG 26/7, PUR



HARTING RJ Industrial®
Stranded System Cable
RJ45, 8-wire
IP 20, Cat. 6, AWG 27/7,
stranded, PVC



HARTING PushPull
System Cable RJ45,
8-wire
IP 65/67, Cat. 6, AWG 27/7,
stranded, PVC

Type A (for fixed layouts)



Industrial Cat. 5 Standard Cable,
4-wire
AWG 22/1, solid, PVC



HARTING RJ Industrial®
Stranded System Cable
RJ45, extruded, 4-wire
IP 20, Cat. 5, AWG 22/7,
stranded, PVC

Type B (for flexible layouts)



Industrial Cat. 5 Stranded Cable,
4-wire
AWG 22/7, stranded, PVC



Han® 3 A Stranded
System Cable RJ45,
4-wire
IP 65/67, Cat. 5, AWG 22/7,
stranded, PVC



Industrial Cat. 5 Outdoor Cable
4-wire
AWG 22/7, stranded, PVC



Han® M12 Stranded
System Cable D-coding,
4-wire
IP 65/67, Cat. 5, AWG 22/7,
stranded, PUR

Type C (for special applications)



Industrial Cat. 5
Trailing Cable, 4-wire
AWG 22/7, stranded, PUR



Han® 3 A Stranded System Cable
RJ45 Hybrid, 4-wire
IP 65/67, Cat. 5, AWG 22/7,
stranded with 4x power supply, FRNC



Industrial Cat. 5 Hybrid
Cable, 4-wire
AWG 22/7, stranded
with 4x power supply, FRNC



Industrial Ethernet
Patch Cable RJ45,
8-wire
IP 20, Cat. 5, AWG 26/7, PUR



Industrial Cat. 5 Stranded Cable,
8-wire
AWG 26/7, stranded, PUR



HARTING RJ Industrial®
Stranded System Cable
RJ45, 8-wire
IP 20, Cat. 6, AWG 27/7,
stranded, PVC



Industrial Cat. 5 Outdoor Cable,
8-wire
AWG 26/7, stranded, PVC



Han® M12 Stranded
System Cable D-coding,
4-wire
IP 65/67, Cat. 5, AWG 26/7,
stranded, PUR



Industrial Cat. 6, Stranded Cable
8-wire
AWG 27/7, stranded, PVC/PUR

List of contents	Page
------------------	------

Introduction	C-G 2
---------------------------	-------

Distribution modules and Outlets

HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45	C-G 3
HARTING PushPull Outlet RJ45	C-G 4

Panel feed-throughs

HARTING PushPull Panel feed-through RJ45	C-G 6
--	-------

System cables

Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire	C-G 8
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, 8-wire	C-G 9
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 8-wire	C-G 10
Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 8-wire	C-G 11

Connector sets

HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector set RJ45, 8-pole	C-G 12
HARTING PushPull Connector set RJ45, 8-pole	C-G 14
Han® 3 A Connector set RJ45, 8-pole	C-G 16

Cables

Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PVC	C-G 18
Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PUR	C-G 19
Industrial Cat. 5 outdoor cable, 8-wire	C-G 20
Industrial Cat. 5 cable, stranded, 8-wire	C-G 21

Introduction

The chapter “**Generic Cabling**” shows HARTING’s complete cabling portfolio, which simply and efficiently networks machinery, equipment and controllers.

“**Generic**” here stands for profile independent, which means that the cabling infrastructure is laid out with **IEEE 802.3** as the fundamental transfer protocol and consequently all cables and connectors are 8-wire. With this every Ethernet based protocol and / or profile can be carried over the cabling infrastructure.

In order to guarantee that the cabling system is future-proof, the portfolio is oriented towards the current European and International cabling standards, for example **ISO/IEC 24 702** and the draft European standard **prEN 50 173-1: 2006**.

The use of connector types specified in the above standards in all components, for example the **HARTING PushPull RJ45**, offers the user a high degree of compatibility, reduces equipment maintenance and handling, decreases stock of replacement parts and thereby substantially reduces costs.

HARTING’s generic cabling system also allows the seamless integration of machinery, equipment and controller networks into the customer’s existing **IT network**. A large variety of process control functions can now be initiated or monitored from supervisory computers without modification or other efforts. System resources such as databases can be made available to or fed by all network connected devices. Operator workflows and processes can be made continuously simpler, faster and more efficient.

This generic cabling system is part of HARTING’s comprehensive **Automation IT** network solution, which brings together active network technology, cabling and solutions for device and equipment power supply.

The generic cabling system’s product portfolio covers:

- **Distributors and Connector boxes:** Termination and distribution of cables in harsh IP 65 / IP 67 environments, but also within control or distribution cabinets.
- **Panel feed-throughs:** To ensure cable introduction from IP 65 / IP 67 environments into control or distribution cabinets.
- **System cables:** Made-up system cables for quick connection of terminal boxes, distributors or active devices with machines, equipment and controllers.
- **Connectors:** Connector sets to make up specific system cables onsite.
- **Cables:** A comprehensive cable portfolio for the laying out / manufacture of system cables onsite.

The advantages of the HARTING generic cabling system at-a-glance:

- **Profile independent cabling structure**, usable for all Ethernet applications
- Supports all **safety features** and **real-time requirements** of the diverse applications
- Can be expanded and integrated into existing **IT infrastructures** without problems
- Conformance to **ISO/IEC 24 702** makes roll-outs easier in international firms
- Use of **standardised connectors** reduces the variety of parts and makes purchasing and stocking of components easier
- Future-proof cabling and connectors allow the problem-free deployment of new technology such as **Gigabit Ethernet** or **PoE**
- The high **quality** of the cabling system guarantees a long **useful life** and **reliable operations**
- Simple planning, installation and reliable operation **saves costs** and delivers a high ROI
- The generic cabling system is part of **HARTING’s one-stop Automation IT** network solution

Distribution modules and Outlets



HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45

RJ45 distribution module for IP 20 environments (top-hat rail mounting)

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Termination	LSA-PLUS module, terminated without special tools
Strand diameter	AWG 24 - 22 (0.5 mm - 0.65 mm) solid and stranded
Strand isolation	0.7 mm - 1.6 mm
Cable diameter	6 mm - 9 mm
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	mounting onto 35 mm top-hat mounting rail acc. to DIN EN 60 715, alignable
Dimensions (H x W x D)	82 x 28.4 x 74 mm
Degree of protection	IP 20
Operating temperature range	- 20 °C to + 70 °C
Housing material	Polycarbonate, V0
Colour	light grey RAL 7035
Advantages	Simple mounting Cable entering ether from bottom or from top Dust protection covers Port identification Angled outputs

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45 consisting of: 2 port-housing including dust protection cover and labels 2x RJ45 female modules, Category 6 Assembly instructions	20 76 102 8000		

HARTING Generic Cabling



Distribution modules and Outlets



HARTING PushPull Outlet RJ45

RJ45 Industrial Outlet for IP 65 / IP 67 environments

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / RJ45 PushPull (IP 65 / IP 67)
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Termination	LSA-PLUS module, terminated without special tools
Strand diameter	AWG 24 - 22 (0.5 mm - 0.65 mm) solid and stranded
Strand isolation	0.7 mm - 1.6 mm
Cable diameter	6 mm - 9 mm
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Wall mounting
Dimensions (H x W x D)	152 x 90 x 69 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	- 20 °C to + 70 °C
Housing material	Polycarbonate, V0, UL 94-0
Colour	Black (similar RAL 9011) or White (similar RAL 9010)
Advantages	Simple mounting Cable entering ether from bottom or from top Self-close protection covers in IP 65 / IP 67 IP 65 / IP 67 label

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING PushPull Outlet RJ45 Black white consisting of: 2 port-outlet housing with protection covers, cable management, cable glands and label 2x RJ45 female modules, Category 6 1x blind plug (if only only 1 cable is used) Assembly instructions	09 45 845 1500 09 45 845 1501		90 69 35 72 173 15.5 100 152

Notes



Generic Cabling

Panel feed-throughs



HARTING PushPull

Panel feed-through RJ45

RJ45 panel feed-through for control or distributor cabinets

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / 1x RJ45 (Twisted Pair) (IP 20) 1x RJ45 PushPull (IP 65 / IP 67)
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	screw-on type on steel plate walls
Dimensions	see drawing
Panel cut-out	21 mm x 27 mm
Mounting hole	M2.5
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
Advantages	Small, space-saving PushPull interface with IP 65 / IP 67 Easy handling of RJ45 system cables in the control cabinet

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>HARTING PushPull Panel feed-through RJ45</p> <p>consisting of: Housing bulkhead mounting including flat gasket RJ45 female module mounted on PCB Assembly instructions</p>	09 45 245 1102		
<p>Protection cover for panel feed-through</p>	09 45 845 0004		

System cables

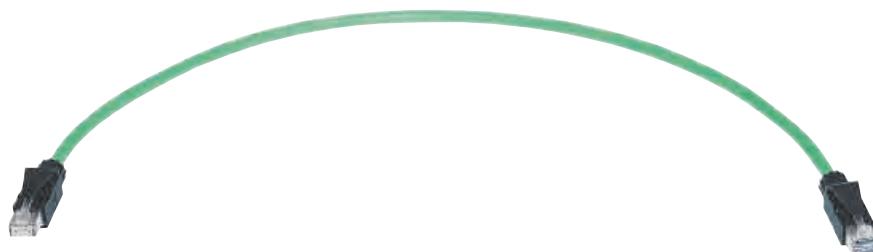
HARTING Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire
RJ45 connection cable for control or distributor cabinets or within controllers

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types	RJ45, overmoulded
Cable types	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded
Sheath material	PUR, halogen-free LSZH
Wiring	8-pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	– 20 °C to + 60 °C
Standard lengths	0.5 m / 1 m / 2 m / 3 m / 5 m / 7.5 m other lengths on request
Colour	Black or Green
Advantages	Robust design Easy handling for all applications

Identification	Part number	
HARTING Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire	Black	Green
Length 0.5 m	09 45 971 1121	09 45 971 1101
Length 1.0 m	09 45 971 1122	09 45 971 1102
Length 2.0 m	09 45 971 1123	09 45 971 1103
Length 3.0 m	09 45 971 1124	09 45 971 1104
Length 5.0 m	09 45 971 1126	09 45 971 1106
Length 7.0 m	09 45 971 1129	09 45 971 1109

System cables



HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, 8-wire

RJ45 connection cable for control or distributor cabinets or within controllers

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Connector types

RJ45

Cable types

4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF

Sheath material

PVC

Wiring

8-pole, 1:1

Transmission performance

Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100/1000 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Operating temperature range

– 10 °C to + 70 °C

Standard lengths

1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m
other lengths on request

Colour

Green

Advantages

Robust industrial design

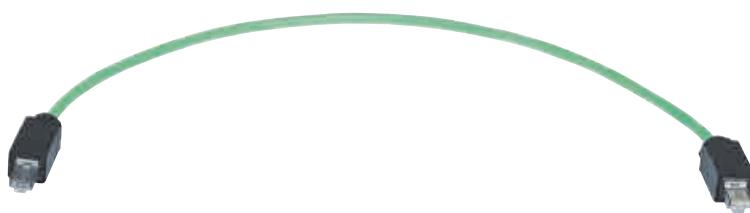
High operation reliability in case of vibrations too

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial System cable RJ45, 8-wire	Green Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m 09 45 751 1523 09 45 751 1525 09 45 751 1527 09 45 751 1551 09 45 751 1553		

HARTING Generic Cabling



System cables



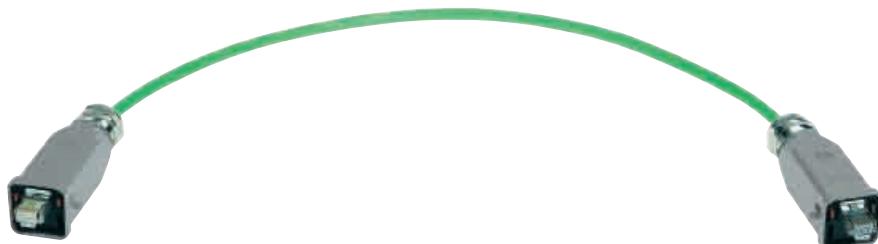
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 8-wire
RJ45 connection cable PushPull for IP 65 / IP 67 applications

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Connector types	RJ45 PushPull
Cable types	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Sheath material	PVC
Wiring	8-pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	– 10 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m other lengths on request
Colour	Green
Advantages	Standardised PushPull interface for IP 65 / IP 67 Easy and safe operation Especially space-saving

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 8-wire			
	Green		
Length 1.5 m	09 45 745 1523		
Length 3.0 m	09 45 745 1525		
Length 5.0 m	09 45 745 1527		
Length 10.0 m	09 45 745 1551		
Length 20.0 m	09 45 745 1553		

System cables



Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 8-wire

RJ45 connector cable Han® 3 A for IP 65 / IP 67 applications

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Connector types

Han® 3 A RJ45

Cable types

4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF

Sheath material

PVC

Wiring

8-pole, 1:1

Transmission performance

Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100/1000 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Operating temperature range

– 10 °C to + 70 °C

Standard lengths

1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m
other lengths on request

Colour

Green

Advantages

Very robust metal housing Han® 3 A for IP 65 / IP 67
Additional locking

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 8-wire	Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	Green 09 45 715 1523 09 45 715 1525 09 45 715 1527 09 45 715 1551 09 45 715 1553	

Connector sets

HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector set RJ45, 8-pole
to make up RJ45 system cables

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Connector type RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60 603-7

Number of contacts 8

Transmission performance Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100/1000 Mbit/s

Shielding fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Mounting Field-assembly possible

Wire termination via piercing contacts

Cable options

- Strand diameter AWG 42/7 - AWG 27/7
- Cable sheath diameter 6.5 mm - 6.9 mm

Degree of protection IP 20

Operating temperature range – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Housing material Polycarbonate, UL 94-V0

Colour Black

Advantages Field-assembly connector, Cat. 6

Mounting information

If the cable is assembled on both sides, please use one connector set with white and one connector set with blue cable manager (delivers optimal transmission behavior)

HARTING Generic Cabling

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector set RJ45, 8-pole with cable manager White cable manager Blue</p> <p>Set consists of: Housing including shielding Cable gland Assembly instructions</p>	09 45 151 1500 09 45 151 1510		mating face according to IEC 60603-7 52,6 maxi 11,8 maxi 8,1 maxi contact no. 8 contact no. 1
Mounting tools for RJ45 connector set	09 45 800 0500		

Connector sets



HARTING PushPull Connector set RJ45, 8-pole
to make up PushPull system cables RJ45

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Connector type PushPull connector RJ45 acc. to IEC 24 702

Number of contacts 8

Transmission performance Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100/1000 Mbit/s

Shielding fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Mounting Field-assembly possible

Wire termination via piercing contacts

Cable options

- Strand diameter AWG 42/7 - AWG 27/7
- Cable sheath diameter 6.5 mm - 8.6 mm

Degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67

Operating temperature range – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Housing material Polyamide, UL 94-V0

Colour Black

Advantages Space-saving connector assembly via PushPull interface

Field-assembly connector, Cat. 6, in IP 65 / IP 67

Mounting information

If the cable is assembled on both sides, please use one connector set with white and one connector set with blue cable manager (delivers optimal transmission behavior)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>HARTING PushPull Connector set RJ45, 8-pole with cable manager White cable manager Blue</p> <p>Set consists of: PushPull housing including RJ45 connector and shielding Cable gland Assembly instructions</p>	09 45 145 1500 09 45 145 1510		
<p>Protection cover for PushPull connectors</p>	09 45 845 0001		
<p>Mounting tools for RJ45 connector set</p>	09 45 800 0500		

Connector sets

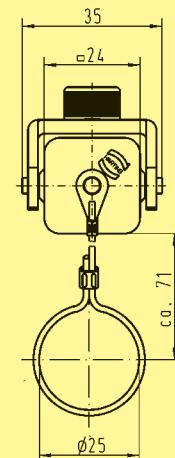
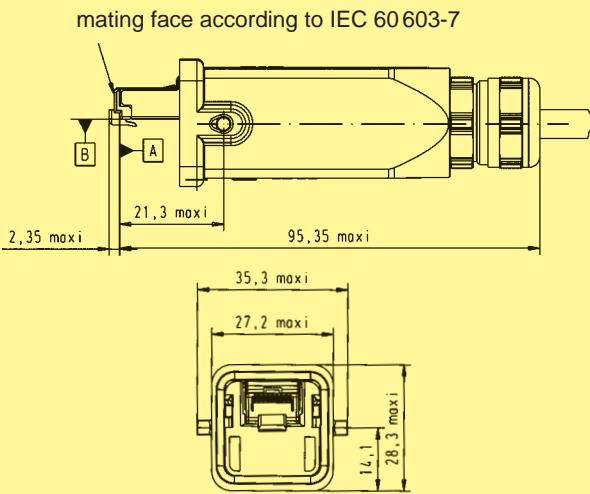


Han® 3 A Connector set RJ45, 8-pole
to make up Han® 3 A system cables RJ45

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Connector type	Han® 3 A connector RJ45
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly possible
Wire termination	via piercing contacts
Cable options	
– Strand diameter	AWG 42/7 - AWG 27/7
– Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm - 6.9 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Plastic version	
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
Metal version Standard	
Housing material	Zinc, die-cast
Colour	Grey
Metal version M	
Housing material	Zinc, die-cast, chromatised, powder coated
Colour	Black
Advantages	Very robust metal housing Field-assembly connector, Cat. 6, IP 65 / IP 67
Mounting information	If the cable is assembled on both sides, please use one connector set with white and one connector set with blue cable manager (delivers optimal transmission behavior)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A Connector set RJ45, 8-pole			
Plastic version with cable manager White cable manager Blue	09 45 125 1500 09 45 125 1510		
Metal version Standard with cable manager White cable manager Blue	09 45 115 1500 09 45 115 1510		
Metal version M with cable manager White cable manager Blue	09 45 115 1502 09 45 115 1512		
Set consists of: Han® 3 A housing including RJ45 connector and shielding Cable gland Assembly instructions			Dimensions valid for Metal version Standard
Protection cover for Han® 3 A connector			
Plastic version Metal version Standard Metal version M	09 20 003 5442 09 20 003 5422 09 37 003 5402		
Mounting tools for RJ45 connector set	09 45 800 0500		



Dimensions valid for Plastic version



Cables

Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PVC
to make up flexible connections
(one- or two-sided assembled system cables)



IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PVC	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	Cord, 4 x 2 x AWG 27/7
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.8 mm
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	each pair shielded and additional shield for the whole cable
Operating temperature range	– 10 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Green

Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design Optimal power reserves
-------------------	---

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire PVC 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0530 09 45 600 0540 09 45 600 0500 09 45 600 0520		

Cables



Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PUR

to make up flexible connections
(one- or two-sided assembled system cables)

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PUR, halogen-free	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	Cord, 4 x 2 x AWG 27/7
Sheath material	PUR, halogen-free
Cable sheath diameter	6.8 mm
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	each pair shielded and additional shield for the whole cable
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Green

Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design Halogen-free
-------------------	---

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire PUR 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0630 09 45 600 0640 09 45 600 0600 09 45 600 0620		

Cables

Industrial Cat. 5 outdoor cable, 8-wire
to make up flexible connections
(one- or two-sided assembled system cables)



IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PVC	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	Cord, 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.7 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	each pair shielded and additional shield for the whole cable
Operating temperature range	– 45 °C to + 60 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Black

Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design Applicable also for outside applications
-------------------	---

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 5 outdoor cable, 8-wire 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0230 09 45 600 0240 09 45 600 0200 09 45 600 0220		

Cables



Industrial Cat. 5 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PUR

to make up flexible connections
(one- or two-sided assembled system cables)

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PUR	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	Cord, 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7
Sheath material	PUR
Cable sheath diameter	6.7 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	each pair shielded and additional shield for the whole cable
Operating temperature range	– 45 °C to + 60 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Green

Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design Halogen-free
-------------------	---

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 8-wire PUR 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0430 09 45 600 0440 09 45 600 0400 09 45 600 0420		

List of contents	Page
------------------	------

Introduction	C·P 3
---------------------	-------

Distribution modules and Outlets

HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45	C·P 4
Han® 3 A Metal Outlet RJ45, Cat. 6	C·P 5
Han® 3 A Metal Outlet RJ45, Cat. 5	C·P 6

Panel feed-throughs

Han® 3 A Panel feed-through RJ45	C·P 8
Han® 3 A Hybrid Double-coupling RJ45	C·P 10
Han® 3 A Hybrid Panel feed-through RJ45	C·P 12
Han® 3 A Hybrid Double-coupling RJ45	C·P 14
Han® M12 Panel feed-through D-coding	C·P 16

System cables

HARTING Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire	C·P 19
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, 4-wire	C·P 20
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire	C·P 22
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire	C·P 24
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire	C·P 26
Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire	C·P 28
Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire	C·P 30
Han® 3 A Hybrid System cable RJ45, 4-wire	C·P 32
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire	C·P 34
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire	C·P 36
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire	C·P 38
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire	C·P 40
Han® M12 System cable, 4-wire	C·P 42
Additional technical information about overmoulded System cables ..	C·P 43

List of contents

Page

Connector sets

HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector set RJ45, 4-pole	C·P 44
HARTING PushPull Connector set RJ45, 4-pole	C·P 46
Han® PushPull Connector set RJ45, 4-pole	C·P 48
Han® PushPull Connector set SCRJ	C·P 50
Han® 3 A Connector set RJ45, 4-pole	C·P 52
Han® 3 A Hybrid Connector set RJ45, 4-pole	C·P 54
<i>HARAX</i> ® M12 Connector D-coding, 4-pole	C·P 56

Cables

PROFINET Type A cable Industrial Cat. 5 Standard cable, 4-wire	C·P 58
PROFINET Type B cable Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire	C·P 59
PROFINET Type C cable Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire useable as trailing cables	C·P 60
PROFINET Type B cable, outdoor Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire, useable as trailing cables	C·P 61
PROFINET Type B cable, Hybrid Industrial Cat. 5 Hybrid cable, 4-wire + 4 x power	C·P 62

Introduction

"Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET" shows HARTING's complete cabling portfolio, which simply and efficiently networks PROFINET-conformant machines, equipment and controllers.

PROFINET is the continuation of PROFIBUS technology, based on **Ethernet TCP/IP**. There are in principle two different functional classes:

- **PROFINET CBA** (Component-based Automation) for communications between intelligent automation devices
- **PROFINET IO** for communications between a controller and decentralised field devices

Three performance classes are implemented:

- **TCP/IP** – ethernet communications without real-time requirements
- **RT** – real-time communication for I/O data traffic, in particular in automation technology
- **IRT** – isosynchronous real-time communication, especially for all motion control applications

Essentially, all PROFINET applications can transmit over a future-proof generic cabling system. However the PNO (PROFINET User Organisation) has developed special guidelines for cabling components and installation practices and so all PROFINET cables and connectors are implemented with **4 wires**.

In contrast to generic cabling, PROFINET defines interfaces for power supply and/or the general transmission of data and power (so-called **hybrid** solutions). The HARTING PROFINET cabling portfolio includes these connector types, for example the **Han® 3 A Hybrid**.

The use of connector types defined in the PROFINET guidelines, for example the **Han® PushPull RJ45**, that are also recommended by **AIDA** (Automation Initiative German Domestic Automobile Manufacturers), offers customers a high level of compatibility within PROFINET conformant cabling.

HARTING's PROFINET cabling system consequently allows an easy machine-, equipment- and controller-network enhancement within a customer's existing PROFINET structure.

This PROFINET cabling system is part of HARTING's comprehensive **Automation IT** network solution, which brings together active network technology, cabling and solutions for device and equipment power supply.

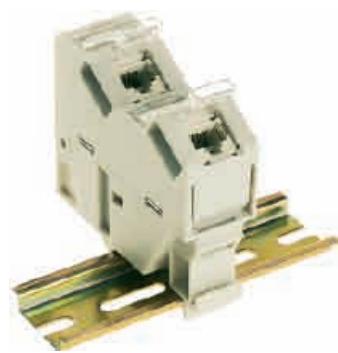
The PROFINET cabling system's product portfolio covers:

- **Distributors and Connector boxes:** Termination and distribution of cables in harsh IP 65 / IP 67 environments, but also within control or distribution cabinets.
- **Panel feed-throughs:** To ensure reliable cable introduction from IP 65 / IP 67 environments into control or distribution cabinets.
- **System cables:** Made-up system cables for quick connection of terminal boxes, distributors or active devices with machines, equipment and controllers.
- **Connectors:** Connector sets to make up specific system cables onsite.
- **Cables:** A comprehensive cable portfolio for the laying out / manufacture of system cables onsite.

The advantages of the HARTING PROFINET cabling system at-a-glance

- **PROFINET conformant cabling infrastructure**, usable for all PROFINET functional and performance classes
- Supports all PROFINET **safety features** and **real-time requirements**
- Can be expanded and integrated into existing **PROFINET infrastructures** without problems
- Conformance with AIDA guidelines makes roll-outs in the auto industry easier
- Use of PROFINET conformant **connectors** reduces the variety of parts and makes purchasing and stocking of components easier
- Special solutions for simultaneous (Hybrid) and/or separate power transmission enhances network functionality
- The high **quality** of the cabling system guarantees a long **useful life** and **reliable operations**
- Simple planning, installation and reliable operation **saves costs** and delivers a high ROI
- The PROFINET cabling system is part of **HARTING's one-stop Automation IT** network solution

Distribution modules and Outlets



HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45

RJ45 distribution module for IP 20 environments (top-hat rail mounting)

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Termination	LSA-PLUS module, terminated without special tools
Strand diameter	AWG 24 - 22 (0.5 mm - 0.65 mm) solid and stranded
Strand isolation	0.7 mm - 1.6 mm
Cable diameter	6 mm - 9 mm
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	mounting onto 35 mm top-hat mounting rail acc. to DIN EN 60 715, alignable
Dimensions (H x W x D)	82 x 28.4 x 74 mm
Degree of protection	IP 20
Operating temperature range	- 20 °C to + 70 °C
Housing material	Polycarbonate, V0
Colour	Grey
Advantages	Simple mounting Cable entering ether from bottom or from top Dust protection covers Port identification Angled outputs

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45 consisting of: 2 port-housing with dust protection covers and labels 2x RJ45 female module, Cat. 6 Assembly instructions	20 76 102 8000		

Distribution modules and Outlets



Han® 3 A Metal Outlet RJ45, Cat. 6
RJ45 Industrial Outlet for IP 65 / IP 67 environments

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67)
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Termination	LSA-PLUS module, terminated without special tools
Strand diameter	AWG 24 - 22 (0.5 mm - 0.65 mm) solid and stranded
Strand isolation	0.7 mm - 1.6 mm
Cable diameter	6 mm - 9 mm
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Wall mounting
Dimensions (H x W x D)	125 x 80 x 57.5 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	- 20 °C to + 70 °C
Housing material	Aluminium, die-cast
Colour	Grey RAL 7037

Advantages	Robust metal housing for use in harsh industrial environments Simple mounting Lockable connector ports Han® 3 A
-------------------	---

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A Metal Outlet RJ45, Cat. 6 consisting of: 2 port-metal housing with protection covers and cable glands 2x RJ45 female module, Cat. 6 Assembly instructions	20 79 302 0922		

Distribution modules and Outlets



Han® 3 A Metal Outlet RJ45, Cat. 5
RJ45 Industrial Outlet for IP 65 / IP 67 environments

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67)
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Termination	LSA-PLUS module, terminating via LSA-PLUS tool
Strand diameter	AWG 26 - 22 (0.35 mm - 0.65 mm) solid and stranded
Strand isolation	0.7 mm - 1.6 mm
Cable diameter	5 mm - 9 mm
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Wall mounting
Dimensions (H x W x D)	105 x 105 x 40.5 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	- 40 °C to + 70 °C
Housing material	Aluminium, die-cast
Colour	Grey RAL 7037
Advantages	Robust metal housing for use in harsh industrial environments Simple mounting Cable feeding ether from the left or from the right side Lockable connector ports Han® 3 A

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A Metal Outlet RJ45, Cat. 5 consisting of: 2 port-metal housing with protection covers, cable glands and blanking piece PCB module with LSA-PLUS strips Label Assembly instructions	09 45 815 1100		

Notes



Panel feed-throughs



Han® 3 A Panel feed-through RJ45

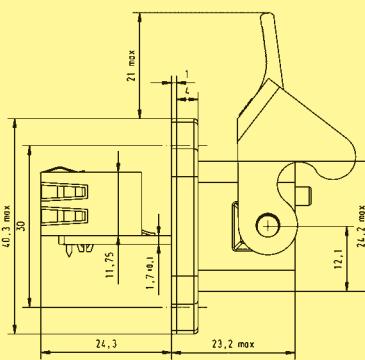
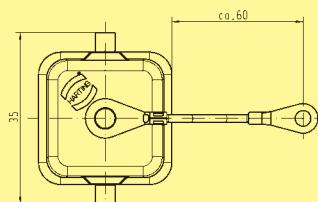
RJ45 panel feed-through for control or distributor cabinets

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / 1x Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67) 1x RJ45 (Twisted Pair) (IP 20)
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	screw-on type on steel plate walls
Dimensions	see drawing
Panel cut-out	20 mm x 22 mm
Mounting hole	Diameter 3.4 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Plastic version	
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
Metal version Standard	
Housing material	Zinc, die-cast
Colour	Grey
Metal version M	
Housing material	Zinc, die-cast, chromatised, powder coated
Colour	Black
Advantages	Simple mounting RJ45 plug-compatible Different versions cover all operational cases Coding possible

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A Panel feed-through RJ45 Plastic version straight style angled style Accessories Protection cover IP 65 / IP 67 for panel feed-through	09 45 225 1100 09 45 225 1108 09 20 003 5445		<small>IEC 60603-7 SMT modular Jack 12 mm max. height above PCB</small>
Han® 3 A Panel feed-through RJ45 Metal version Standard straight style straight style including self-closing protection cover angled style Accessories Protection cover IP 65 / IP 67 for panel feed-through	09 45 215 1100 09 45 215 1103 09 45 215 1108 09 20 003 5425		Dimensions valid for straight Plastic version
Han® 3 A Panel feed-through RJ45 Metal version M straight style angled style Accessories Protection cover IP 65 / IP 67 for panel feed-through	09 45 215 1102 09 45 215 1109 09 37 003 5405		Dimensions valid for Plastic version
Accessories Set of coding pins	09 45 820 0000		

Panel feed-throughs



Han® 3 A double-coupling RJ45

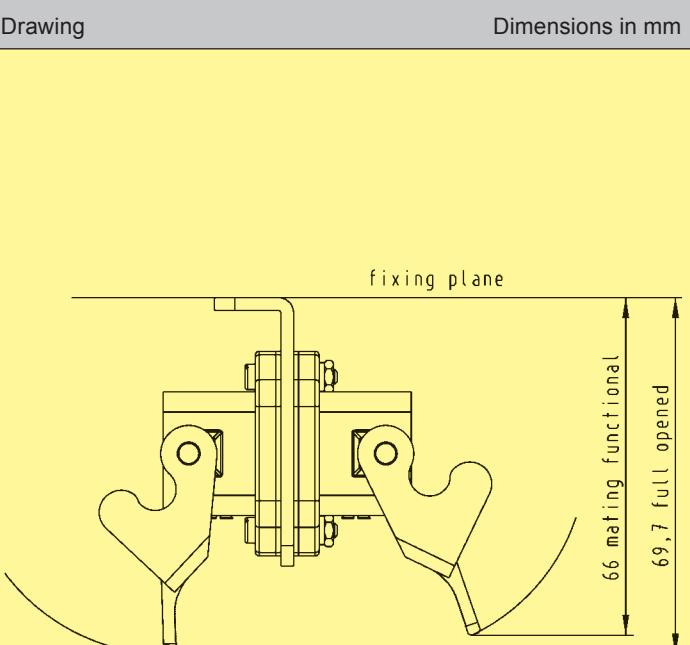
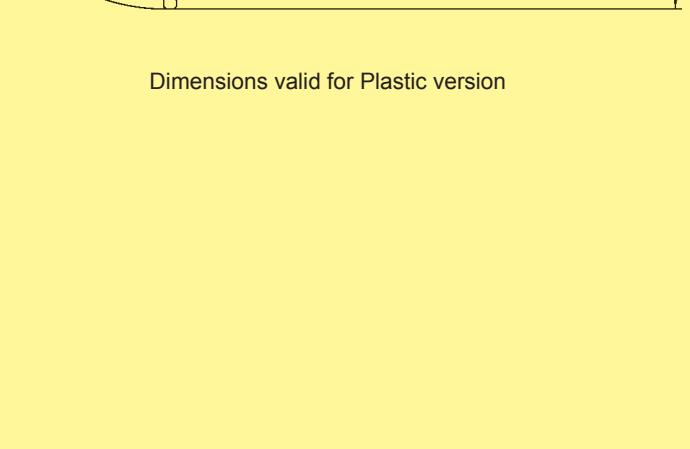
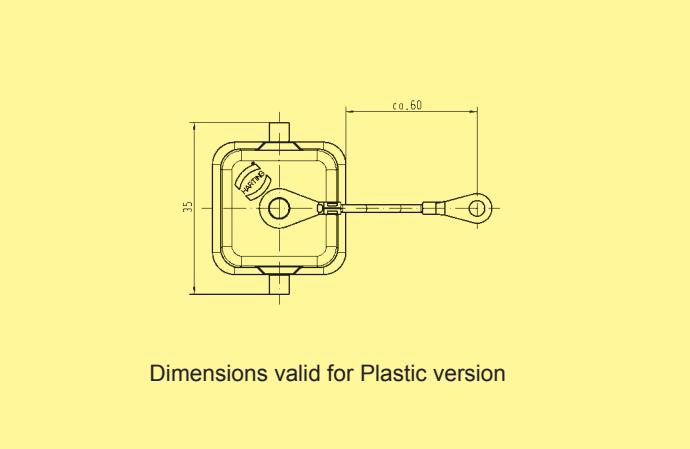
RJ45 double-coupling for control or distributor cabinets

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67)
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	screw-on type on steel plate walls
Dimensions	see drawing
Panel cut-out	20 mm x 22 mm
Mounting hole	Diameter 3.4 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Plastic version	
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
Metal version Standard	
Housing material	Zinc, die-cast
Colour	Grey
Metal version M	
Housing material	Zinc, die-cast, chromatised, powder coated
Colour	Black
Advantages	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Simple mounting RJ45 plug-compatible Different versions cover all operational cases Coding possible

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A double-coupling RJ45 Plastic version Accessories Protection cover IP 65 / IP 67 for panel feed-through	09 45 225 1107 09 20 003 5445		Dimensions valid for Plastic version
Han® 3 A double-coupling RJ45 Metal version Standard Accessories Protection cover IP 65 / IP 67 for panel feed-through	09 45 215 1107 09 20 003 5425		Dimensions valid for Plastic version
Han® 3 A double-coupling RJ45 Metal version M Accessories Protection cover IP 65 / IP 67 for panel feed-through	09 45 215 1110 09 37 003 5405		Dimensions valid for Plastic version
Accessories Set of coding pins	09 45 820 0000		

Panel feed-throughs



Han® 3 A Hybrid panel feed-through RJ45

Hybrid panel feed-through for control or distributor cabinets

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / 1x Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67) 1x RJ45 (Twisted Pair) (IP 20)
Termination Hybrid supply	4 contacts in the Han® 3 A connector (IP 65 / IP 67) 4 contacts for power supply via cage-clamp terminal to 48 V, 16 A (IP 20)
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	screw-on type on steel plate walls
Dimensions	see drawing
Panel cut-out	20 mm x 22 mm
Mounting hole	Diameter 3.4 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Plastic version	
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
Metal version Standard	
Housing material	Zinc, die-cast
Colour	Grey
Advantages	Simple mounting RJ45 plug-compatible Additional power supply via Hybrid cable Coding possible

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Han® 3 A Hybrid Panel feed-through RJ45 Plastic version</p> <p>Accessories Protection cover IP 65 / IP 67 for panel feed-through</p>	09 45 225 1300 09 20 003 5445		
<p>Han® 3 A Hybrid Panel feed-through RJ45 Metal version Standard</p> <p>Accessories Protection cover IP 65 / IP 67 for panel feed-through</p>	10 12 005 1002 09 20 003 5425		
Accessories Set of coding pins	09 45 820 0000		

Panel feed-throughs



Han® 3 A Hybrid double-coupling RJ45

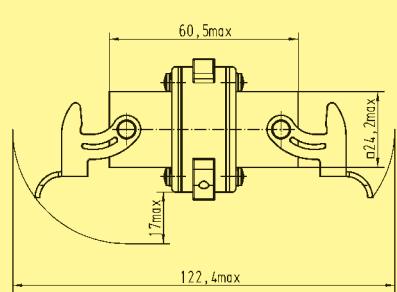
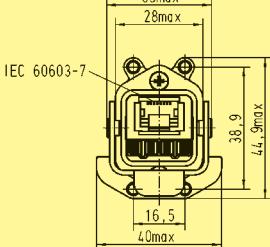
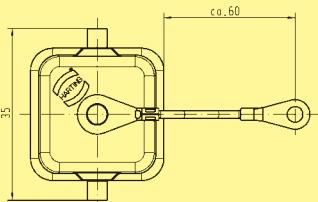
Hybrid double-coupling for control or distributor cabinets

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67)
Termination Hybrid supply	4 contacts in the Han® 3 A connector (IP 65 / IP 67)
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	screw-on type on steel plate walls
Dimensions	see drawing
Panel cut-out	20 mm x 22 mm
Mounting hole	Diameter 3.4 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Metal version Standard	
Housing material	Zinc, die-cast
Colour	Grey
Advantages	Simple mounting RJ45 plug-compatible Additional power supply via Hybrid cable Coding possible

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Han® 3 A Hybrid Hybrid double-coupling RJ45</p> <p>Metal version Standard</p> <p>Accessories</p> <p>Protection cover IP 65 / IP 67 for panel feed-through</p>	10 12 005 1003 09 20 003 5425		
<p>Accessories</p> <p>Set of coding pins</p>	09 45 820 0000		

Panel feed-throughs



Han® M12 Panel feed-through D-coding

M12 panel feed-through for control or distributor cabinets

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 2 / 1x M12, D-coding (IP 65 / IP 67)
 1x RJ45 (Twisted Pair) (IP 20)

Transmission performance Class D up to 100 MHz
 according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Mounting screw-on type on steel plate walls

Dimensions see drawing

Panel cut-out Diameter 16.5 mm

Degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67

Operating temperature range – 5 °C to + 60 °C

Housing material Metal / plastic

Colour Black

Advantages Simple mounting

RJ45 plug-compatible on back side

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® M12 Panel feed-through D-coding straight	21 03 381 2400	<p>Front View Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> M12x1 M16x1,5 31 48 <p>Top View Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22,6 21,8 SW20 width across flats 20 	<p>Dimensions in mm</p>
Han® M12 Panel feed-through D-coding angled	21 03 381 4400	<p>Front View Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> M12x1 M16x1,5 28,9 46,2 <p>Top View Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 21,6 22,1 SW20 width across flats 20 	<p>Dimensions in mm</p>

System cables



HARTING Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire
RJ45 connection cable for control or distributor cabinets or within controllers

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types	RJ45, overmoulded
Cable types	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded
Sheath material	PUR, halogen-free LSZH
Wiring	8-pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	– 20 °C to + 60 °C
Standard lengths	0.5 m / 1 m / 2 m / 3 m / 5 m / 7.5 m other lengths on request
Colour	Black or Green
Advantages	Robust design Easy handling for all applications

Identification	Part number	
HARTING Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire	Black	Green
Length 0.5 m	09 45 971 1121	09 45 971 1101
Length 1.0 m	09 45 971 1122	09 45 971 1102
Length 2.0 m	09 45 971 1123	09 45 971 1103
Length 3.0 m	09 45 971 1124	09 45 971 1104
Length 5.0 m	09 45 971 1126	09 45 971 1106
Length 7.5 m	09 45 971 1129	09 45 971 1109

System cables



HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable

RJ45, 4-wire

RJ45 connection cable for control or distributor cabinets or within controllers

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types RJ45, overmoulded

Cable types

PROFINET Cable type	Type A	Type B	Type C
Cables	Copper, solid, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded, trailing cables useable
Wire gauge	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7
Sheath material	PVC	PVC	PUR
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Colour	Green	Green	Green

Wiring 4-pole, 1:1 (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)

Transmission performance Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Standard lengths 1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m
other lengths on request

Advantages Robust industrial design

Available also as Multiport version for especially space-critical port configurations on switches or devices

Identification	Part number	
	Standard	Multiport
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type A		
Length 1.5 m	09 45 771 0023	09 47 343 4006
Length 3.0 m	09 45 771 0025	09 47 343 4009
Length 5.0 m	09 45 771 0027	09 47 343 4012
Length 10.0 m	09 45 771 0051	09 47 343 4018
Length 20.0 m	09 45 771 0053	09 47 343 4020
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type B		
Length 1.5 m	09 45 771 1123	09 47 343 4034
Length 3.0 m	09 45 771 1125	09 47 343 4037
Length 5.0 m	09 45 771 1127	09 47 343 4040
Length 10.0 m	09 45 771 1151	09 47 343 4046
Length 20.0 m	09 45 771 1153	09 47 343 4048
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type C		
Length 1.5 m	09 45 771 1164	09 47 343 4090
Length 3.0 m	09 45 771 1166	09 47 343 4093
Length 5.0 m	09 45 771 1168	09 47 343 4096
Length 10.0 m	09 45 771 1173	09 47 343 4102
Length 20.0 m	09 45 771 1175	09 47 343 4104

System cables



HARTING RJ Industrial®

System cable

RJ45, angled, 4-wire

RJ45 connection cable, angled left to angled right,
for control or distributor cabinets or within controllers

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types

RJ45, overmoulded

Cable types

PROFINET Cable type	Type A	Type B	Type C	Outdoor
Cables	Copper, solid, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded, trailing cables useable	Copper, stranded, shielded
Wire gauge	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7
Sheath material	PVC	PVC	PUR	PVC
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 45 °C to + 60 °C
Colour	Green	Green	Green	Black

Wiring

4-pole, 1:1 (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)

Transmission performance

Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Standard lengths

0.5 m / 1 m / 1.5 m / 2 m / 3 m / 5 m
other lengths on request

Advantages

Robust industrial design

For especially space-saving cabling

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire Type A, angled left to angled right Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 050 6001 09 47 050 6002 09 47 050 6003 09 47 050 6004 09 47 050 6005 09 47 050 6007
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire Type B, angled left to angled right Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 050 6023 09 47 050 6024 09 47 050 6025 09 47 050 6026 09 47 050 6027 09 47 050 6029
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire Type C, angled left to angled right Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 050 6045 09 47 050 6046 09 47 050 6047 09 47 050 6048 09 47 050 6049 09 47 050 6051
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire Outdoor, angled left to angled right Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 050 6067 09 47 050 6068 09 47 050 6069 09 47 050 6070 09 47 050 6071 09 47 050 6073

System cables



HARTING RJ Industrial®

System cable

RJ45, angled, 4-wire

RJ45 connection cable, angled top to angled bottom,
for control or distributor cabinets or within controllers

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types RJ45, overmoulded

Cable types

PROFINET Cable type	Type A	Type B	Type C	Outdoor
Cables	Copper, solid, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded, trailing cables useable	Copper, stranded, shielded
Wire gauge	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7
Sheath material	PVC	PVC	PUR	PVC
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 45 °C to + 60 °C
Colour	Green	Green	Green	Black

Wiring 4-pole, 1:1 (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)

Transmission performance Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Standard lengths 0.5 m / 1 m / 1.5 m / 2 m / 3 m / 5 m
other lengths on request

Advantages Robust industrial design
For especially space-saving cabling

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire Type A, angeld top to angled bottom Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 030 4001 09 47 030 4002 09 47 030 4003 09 47 030 4004 09 47 030 4005 09 47 030 4007
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire Type B, angeld top to angled bottom Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 030 4023 09 47 030 4024 09 47 030 4025 09 47 030 4026 09 47 030 4027 09 47 030 4029
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire Type C, angeld top to angled bottom Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 030 4045 09 47 030 4046 09 47 030 4047 09 47 030 4048 09 47 030 4049 09 47 030 4051
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire Outdoor, angeld top to angled bottom Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 030 4067 09 47 030 4068 09 47 030 4069 09 47 030 4070 09 47 030 4071 09 47 030 4073

System cables



Exit left



Exit right



Exit top



Exit bottom

HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45 angled, 4-wire

RJ45 connection cable, first end angled, second side open, for control or distributor cabinets or within controllers

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types

RJ45, overmoulded, one side pre-assembled

Cable types

PROFINET Cable type	Type A	Type B	Type C	Outdoor
Cables	Copper, solid, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded, trailing cables useable	Copper, stranded, shielded
Wire gauge	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7
Sheath material	PVC	PVC	PUR	PVC
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 45 °C to + 60 °C
Colour	Green	Green	Green	Black

Wiring

first end 4-pole, (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6), other side open

Transmission performance

Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Standard lengths

0.5 m / 1 m / 1.5 m / 2 m / 3 m / 5 m
other lengths on request

Advantages

Robust industrial design

For especially space-saving cabling

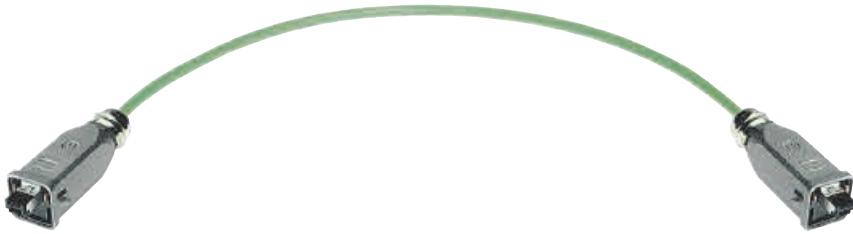
Exact length can be adjusted

Use HARTING RJ45 connector (09 45 151 1100)

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number angled left	angled right	angled top	angled bottom
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45 angled, 4-wire one side pre-assembled, second side open Type A Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 050 0001 09 47 050 0002 09 47 050 0003 09 47 050 0004 09 47 050 0005 09 47 050 0007	09 47 060 0001 09 47 060 0002 09 47 060 0003 09 47 060 0004 09 47 060 0005 09 47 060 0007	09 47 030 0001 09 47 030 0002 09 47 030 0003 09 47 030 0004 09 47 030 0005 09 47 030 0007	09 47 040 0001 09 47 040 0002 09 47 040 0003 09 47 040 0004 09 47 040 0005 09 47 040 0007
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45 angled, 4-wire one side pre-assembled, second side open Type B Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 050 0023 09 47 050 0024 09 47 050 0025 09 47 050 0026 09 47 050 0027 09 47 050 0029	09 47 060 0023 09 47 060 0024 09 47 060 0025 09 47 060 0026 09 47 060 0027 09 47 060 0029	09 47 030 0023 09 47 030 0024 09 47 030 0025 09 47 030 0026 09 47 030 0027 09 47 030 0029	09 47 040 0023 09 47 040 0024 09 47 040 0025 09 47 040 0026 09 47 040 0027 09 47 040 0029
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45 angled, 4-wire one side pre-assembled, second side open Type C Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 050 0045 09 47 050 0046 09 47 050 0047 09 47 050 0048 09 47 050 0049 09 47 050 0051	09 47 060 0045 09 47 060 0046 09 47 060 0047 09 47 060 0048 09 47 060 0049 09 47 060 0051	09 47 030 0045 09 47 030 0046 09 47 030 0047 09 47 030 0048 09 47 030 0049 09 47 030 0051	09 47 040 0045 09 47 040 0046 09 47 040 0047 09 47 040 0048 09 47 040 0049 09 47 040 0051
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45 angled, 4-wire one side pre-assembled, second side open Outdoor Length 0.5 m Length 1.0 m Length 1.5 m Length 2.0 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m	09 47 050 0067 09 47 050 0068 09 47 050 0069 09 47 050 0070 09 47 050 0071 09 47 050 0073	09 47 060 0067 09 47 060 0068 09 47 060 0069 09 47 060 0070 09 47 060 0071 09 47 060 0073	09 47 030 0067 09 47 030 0068 09 47 030 0069 09 47 030 0070 09 47 030 0071 09 47 030 0073	09 47 040 0067 09 47 040 0068 09 47 040 0069 09 47 040 0070 09 47 040 0071 09 47 040 0073

System cables**Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire**

Han® 3 A RJ45 connection cable for harsh industrial environments

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types

Han® 3 A Metal RJ45

Cable types

PROFINET Cable type	Type A	Type B	Type C
Cables	Copper, solid, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded, trailing cables useable
Wire gauge	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7
Sheath material	PVC	PVC	PUR
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Colour	Green	Green	Green

Wiring

4-pole (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)

Transmission performance

Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Standard lengths

1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m
other lengths on request**Advantages**

Robust design

Use on-site made possible by IP 65 / IP 67 protection

Easy handling for all applications

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number
Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire	
Type A	
Length 1.5 m	09 45 715 1123
Length 3.0 m	09 45 715 1125
Length 5.0 m	09 45 715 1127
Length 10.0 m	09 45 715 1151
Length 20.0 m	09 45 715 1153
Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire	
Type B	
Length 1.5 m	09 45 715 1164
Length 3.0 m	09 45 715 1166
Length 5.0 m	09 45 715 1168
Length 10.0 m	09 45 715 1173
Length 20.0 m	09 45 715 1175
Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire	
Type C	
Length 1.5 m	09 45 715 0023
Length 3.0 m	09 45 715 0025
Length 5.0 m	09 45 715 0027
Length 10.0 m	09 45 715 0051
Length 20.0 m	09 45 715 0053

System cables



Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire

Han® 3 A RJ45 connection cable for harsh industrial environments, change-over to IP 20

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types

Han® 3 A Metal RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67) / RJ45 (IP 20)

Cable types

PROFINET Cable type	Type A	Type B	Type C
Cables	Copper, solid, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded, trailing cables useable
Wire gauge	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7
Sheath material	PVC	PVC	PUR
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Colour	Green	Green	Green

Wiring

4-pole (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)

Transmission performance

Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Standard lengths

1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m
other lengths on request

Advantages

Robust design

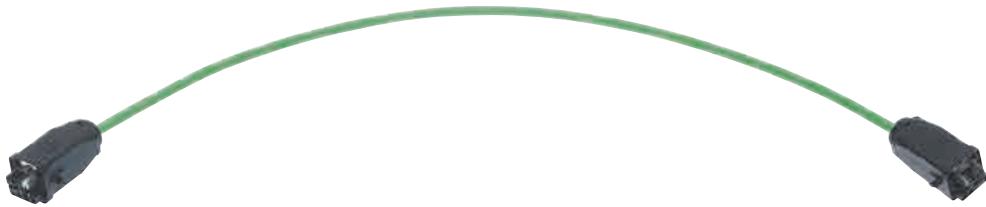
Easy change-over from harsh industrial environment
to protected IP 20 environment

Easy handling for all applications

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	
Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type A Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 700 1123 09 45 700 1125 09 45 700 1127 09 45 700 1151 09 45 700 1153	
Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type B Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 700 1164 09 45 700 1166 09 45 700 1168 09 45 700 1173 09 45 700 1175	
Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type C Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 700 0023 09 45 700 0025 09 45 700 0027 09 45 700 0051 09 45 700 0053	

System cables**Han® 3 A Hybrid System cable RJ45, 4-wire**

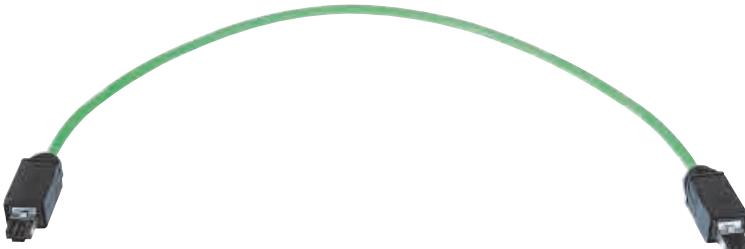
Han® 3 A Hybrid connection cable for harsh industrial environments

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types	Han® 3 A Hybrid, plastic
Cable types	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7, Twisted Pair, shielded + 4 power cores
Sheath material	FRNC
Wiring	4-pole (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s + Power supply
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	– 20 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m other lengths on request
Colour	Green
Advantages	Robust design Use on-site made possible via IP 65 / IP 67 protection Easy handling for applications with additional power supply

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A Hybrid System cable RJ45, 4-wire Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 725 1323 09 45 725 1325 09 45 725 1327 09 45 725 1351 09 45 725 1353		

System cables



HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire
RJ45 connection cable, PushPull, for IP 65 / IP 67 applications

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types RJ45 PushPull

Cable types

PROFINET Cable type	Type A	Type B	Type C	Outdoor
Cables	Copper, solid, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded, trailing cables useable	Copper, stranded, shielded
Wire gauge	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7
Sheath material	PVC	PVC	PUR	PVC
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 45 °C to + 60 °C
Colour	Green	Green	Green	Black

Wiring

4-pole (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)

Transmission performance

Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Standard lengths

1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m
other lengths on request

Advantages

Space-saving IP 65 / IP 67 interface

Easy handling

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type A Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 745 1123 09 45 745 1125 09 45 745 1127 09 45 745 1151 09 45 745 1153
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type B Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 745 1164 09 45 745 1166 09 45 745 1168 09 45 745 1173 09 45 745 1175
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type C Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 745 0023 09 45 745 0025 09 45 745 0027 09 45 745 0051 09 45 745 0053
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Outdoor Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 701 0064 09 45 701 0066 09 45 701 0068 09 45 701 0073 09 45 701 0075

System cables

HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire

RJ45 connection cable, PushPull, overmoulded, for IP 65 / IP 67 applications

IP 20 <input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20 <input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6 <input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------------	---	---	--	---------------------------------

Connector types RJ45 PushPull, overmoulded

Cable types

PROFINET Cable type	Type A	Type B	Type C	Outdoor
Cables	Copper, solid, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded, trailing cables useable	Copper, stranded, shielded
Wire gauge	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7
Sheath material	PVC	PVC	PUR	PVC
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 45 °C to + 60 °C
Colour	Green	Green	Green	Black

Wiring

4-pole (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)

Transmission performance

Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Standard lengths

1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m
other lengths on request**Advantages**Space-saving IP 65 / IP 67 interface
Protected cable duct via overmoulding
Easy handling

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type A Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 47 363 6003 09 47 363 6005 09 47 363 6007 09 47 363 6012 09 47 363 6014
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type B Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 47 363 6025 09 47 363 6027 09 47 363 6029 09 47 363 6034 09 47 363 6036
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type C Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 47 363 6047 09 47 363 6049 09 47 363 6051 09 47 363 6056 09 47 363 6058
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Outdoor Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 47 363 6069 09 47 363 6071 09 47 363 6073 09 47 363 6078 09 47 363 6080

System cables

HARTING PushPull
System cable RJ45,
4-wire, angled

RJ45 connection cable,
PushPull,
for IP 65 / IP 67 applications,
first end angled, second side open,



Exit left

Exit right

Exit top

Exit bottom

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types

RJ45 PushPull, overmoulded, angled, one side pre-assembled

Cable types

PROFINET Cable type	Type A	Type B	Type C	Outdoor
Cables	Copper, solid, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded, trailing cables useable	Copper, stranded, shielded
Wire gauge	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7
Sheath material	PVC	PVC	PUR	PVC
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 45 °C to + 60 °C

Wiring

4-pole (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)

Transmission performance

Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Standard lengths

1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m
other lengths on request

Advantages

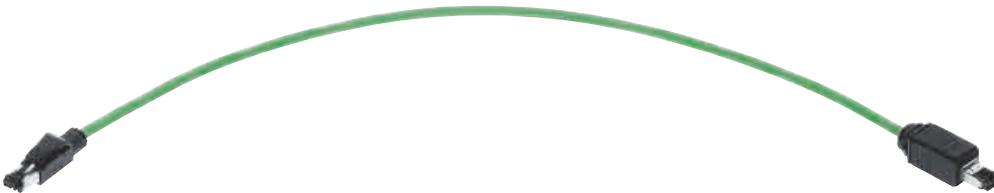
robust cable duct via overmoulding
For especially space-saving cabling
Exact length can be adjusted
Use HARTING PushPull RJ45 connector (09 45 145 1100)

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number angled left	angled right	angled top	angled bottom
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire, angled one side pre-assembled, second side open Type A				
Length 1.5 m	09 47 390 0003	09 47 400 0003	09 47 370 0003	09 47 380 0003
Length 3.0 m	09 47 390 0005	09 47 400 0005	09 47 370 0005	09 47 380 0005
Length 5.0 m	09 47 390 0007	09 47 400 0007	09 47 370 0007	09 47 380 0007
Length 10.0 m	09 47 390 0012	09 47 400 0012	09 47 370 0012	09 47 380 0012
Length 20.0 m	09 47 390 0014	09 47 400 0014	09 47 370 0014	09 47 380 0014
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire, angled one side pre-assembled, second side open Type B				
Length 1.5 m	09 47 390 0025	09 47 400 0025	09 47 370 0025	09 47 380 0025
Length 3.0 m	09 47 390 0027	09 47 400 0027	09 47 370 0027	09 47 380 0027
Length 5.0 m	09 47 390 0029	09 47 400 0029	09 47 370 0029	09 47 380 0029
Length 10.0 m	09 47 390 0034	09 47 400 0034	09 47 370 0034	09 47 380 0034
Length 20.0 m	09 47 390 0036	09 47 400 0036	09 47 370 0036	09 47 380 0036
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire, angled one side pre-assembled, second side open Type C				
Length 1.5 m	09 47 390 0047	09 47 400 0047	09 47 370 0047	09 47 380 0047
Length 3.0 m	09 47 390 0049	09 47 400 0049	09 47 370 0049	09 47 380 0049
Length 5.0 m	09 47 390 0051	09 47 400 0051	09 47 370 0051	09 47 380 0051
Length 10.0 m	09 47 390 0056	09 47 400 0056	09 47 370 0056	09 47 380 0056
Length 20.0 m	09 47 390 0058	09 47 400 0058	09 47 370 0058	09 47 380 0058
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire, angled one side pre-assembled, second side open Outdoor				
Length 1.5 m	09 47 390 0069	09 47 400 0069	09 47 370 0069	09 47 380 0069
Length 3.0 m	09 47 390 0071	09 47 400 0071	09 47 370 0071	09 47 380 0071
Length 5.0 m	09 47 390 0073	09 47 400 0073	09 47 370 0073	09 47 380 0073
Length 10.0 m	09 47 390 0078	09 47 400 0078	09 47 370 0078	09 47 380 0078
Length 20.0 m	09 47 390 0080	09 47 400 0080	09 47 370 0080	09 47 380 0080

System cables



HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire

RJ45 connection cable, PushPull, to RJ45 IP 20

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types

RJ45 PushPull and RJ45 IP 20

Cable types

PROFINET Cable type	Type A	Type B	Type C
Cables	Copper, solid, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded	Copper, stranded, shielded, trailing cables useable
Wire gauge	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7
Sheath material	PVC	PVC	PUR
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Colour	Green	Green	Green

Wiring

4-pole (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)

Transmission performance

Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Standard lengths

1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m
other lengths on request

Advantages

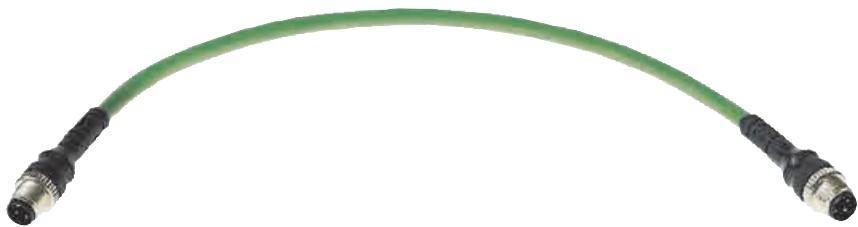
Space-saving IP 65 / IP 67 interface
Easy change-over from harsh industrial environment
to protected IP 20 environment
Easy handling for all applications

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type A Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 701 1123 09 45 701 1125 09 45 701 1127 09 45 701 1151 09 45 701 1153
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type B Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 701 1164 09 45 701 1166 09 45 701 1168 09 45 701 1173 09 45 701 1175
HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire Type C Length 1.5 m Length 3.0 m Length 5.0 m Length 10.0 m Length 20.0 m	09 45 701 0023 09 45 701 0025 09 45 701 0027 09 45 701 0051 09 45 701 0053

System cables



Han® M12 System cable, 4-wire

Han® M12 connection cable, D-coding, for harsh industrial environments

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types	Han® M12, D-coding, overmoulded
Cable types	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7, Twisted Pair, shielded
Sheath material	PUR
Wiring	4-pole (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)
Transmission performance	Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	– 25 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	1 m / 3 m / 5 m other lengths on request
Colour	Green
Advantages	Robust design Use on-site made possible by IP 65 / IP 67 protection

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® M12 System cable, 4-wire	Length 1.0 m 21 03 485 1401 Length 3.0 m 21 03 485 1403 Length 5.0 m 21 03 485 1405		

System cables

Additional technical information about overmoulded System cables

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Electrical characteristics at 20 °C

Contact resistance: $\leq 20 \text{ m}\Omega$

Insulation resistance: $\geq 500 \text{ M}\Omega$

Dielectric withstand voltage:

contact - contact 1 kV

contact - ground 1.5 kV

Electrical characteristics after damp heat cycles

Contact resistance: $\leq 20 \text{ m}\Omega$

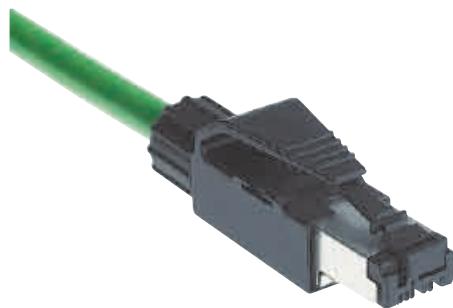
Insulation resistance: $\geq 100 \text{ M}\Omega$

Dielectric withstand voltage:

contact - contact 1 kV

contact - ground 1.5 kV

Connector sets



HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector set RJ45, 4-pole
to make up RJ45 system cables PROFINET

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Number of contacts	4
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly possible
Wire termination	via IDC contacts, tool-less
Cable options	suitable for solid and stranded cores
– Strand diameter	AWG 24/7 - AWG 22/7 (stranded)
– Cable sheath diameter	AWG 23/1 - AWG 22/1 (solid) 6.5 mm - 6.9 mm
Degree of protection	IP 20
Operating temperature range	- 40 °C to + 70 °C
Housing material	Polycarbonate, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
Advantages	Field-assembly connector, Cat. 5

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector set RJ45, 4-pole</p> <p>Set consists of: Housing including shielding splice element Cable gland Assembly instructions</p>	09 45 151 1100		<p>Mating face compatible to IEC 60603-2</p> <p>11.8 max 8.1 max 52.6 max A B</p> <p>13.97 max N1 N2 N3 N4 11.3</p>

Connector sets



HARTING PushPull Connector set RJ45, 4-pole
to make up HARTING PushPull system cables RJ45

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector type HARTING PushPull connector RJ45 acc. to IEC 24 702

Number of contacts 4

Transmission performance Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Mounting Field-assembly possible

Wire termination via IDC contacts

Cable options AWG 24/7 - AWG 22/7 (stranded)
– Strand diameter AWG 23/1 - AWG 22/1 (solid)

6.5 mm - 8.6 mm

Degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67

Operating temperature range – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Housing material Polyamide, UL 94-V0

Colour Black

Advantages Field-assembly connector, IP 65 / IP 67
Cat. 5

Mounting information Tool-less assembly

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>HARTING PushPull Connector set RJ45, 4-pole</p> <p>Set consists of: PushPull housing with RJ45 connector and shielding Cable gland Assembly instructions</p>	09 45 145 1100		<p>mating O ring</p> <p>max. 2,35 max. 55</p> <p>max. 20,15</p> <p>4,68</p> <p>0,08</p> <p>max. 20,15</p> <p>mating face compatible to IEC 60603-7</p> <p>Ct. No.1 1,02</p> <p>Ct. No.2 1,02</p> <p>Ct. No.3</p> <p>Ct. No.6 3,06</p>
<p>Protection cover for PushPull connectors</p>	09 45 845 0001		

Connector sets



Han® PushPull Connector set RJ45, 4-pole
to make up Han® PushPull system cables RJ45

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector type	Han PushPull connector RJ45 acc. to IEC 61 918 (AIDA compliant)
Number of contacts	4
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly possible
Wire termination	via IDC contacts
Cable options	
– Strand diameter	AWG 24/7 - AWG 22/7 (stranded)
– Cable sheath diameter	AWG 23/1 - AWG 22/1 (solid) to 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
Advantages	Field-assembly connector, IP 65 / IP 67 Cat. 5
Mounting information	Tool-less IDC technology

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Han® PushPull Connector set RJ45, 4-pole</p> <p>Set consists of: PushPull housing with RJ45 connectors and shielding Cable gland Assembly instructions</p>	09 35 221 0421	<p>Front view dimensions: ca. 67, SW19, 22.</p> <p>Cross-section dimensions: ca. 67, SW19, 22.</p>	<p>Dimensions in mm:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front view: ca. 67, SW19, 22. Panel cut-out: max. R1.25, Ø3.2, 22+0.05, 33+0.1, 18.4+0.05.

Connector sets



Han® PushPull Connector set SCRJ
to make up Han® PushPull system cables SCRJ

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector type Han PushPull connector SCRJ according to IEC 61 918 (AIDA compliant)

Number of fibres 2

Transmission performance depends on the used fibre type

Fibre types Glass fibre MM 50 / 125 µm and 62.5 / 125 µm
Glass fibre SM 9 / 125 µm and 10 / 125 µm
HCS® 200/230
POF 1 mm

Mounting Field-assembly via IDC contacts

Cable options Sheath diameter up to 9 mm

Degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67

Operating temperature range – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Housing material Polyamide, UL 94-V0

Colour Black

Advantages Field-assembly glass fibre connector, IP 65 / IP 67

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Han® PushPull Connector set SCRJ</p> <p>Set consists of: PushPull housing with SCRJ feeding Cable gland Assembly instructions</p> <p>Note: Order SC ferrules separately</p>	09 35 221 0422		

Connector sets



Han® 3 A Connector set RJ45, 4-pole
to make up Han® 3 A system cables RJ45

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector type Han® 3 A connector RJ45 acc. to IEC 61 918

Number of contacts 4

Transmission performance Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Mounting Field-assembly possible

Wire termination via IDC contacts

Cable options AWG 24/7 - AWG 22/7 (stranded)
AWG 23/1 - AWG 22/1 (solid)

6.5 mm - 6.9 mm

Degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67

Operating temperature range – 40 °C to + 70 °C

Plastic version

Housing material Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour Black

Metal version Standard

Housing material Zinc, die-cast
Colour Grey

Metal version M

Housing material Zinc, die-cast, chromatised, powder coated
Colour Black

Advantages

Field-assembly connector, Cat. 5, IP 65 / IP 67

Tool-less assembly

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A Connector set RJ45, 4-pole Plastic version straight style angled style	09 45 125 1100 09 45 125 1104		
Metal version Standard straight style angled style	09 45 115 1100 09 45 115 1104		
Metal version M straight style angled style	09 45 115 1102 09 45 115 1106		
Set consists of: Han® 3 A housing including RJ45 connector and shielding Cable gland Assembly instructions			Dimensions valid for straight Plastic version
Protection cover for Han® 3 A connector Plastic version Metal version Standard Metal version M	09 20 003 5442 09 20 003 5422 09 37 003 5402		Dimensions valid for Plastic version
Set of coding pins	09 46 820 0000		

Connector sets



Han® 3 A Hybrid Connector set RJ45, 4-pole
to make up HARTING Han® 3 A Hybrid system cables RJ45

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector type	HARTING Han® 3 A Hybrid connector RJ45 according to IEC 61 918
Number of contacts	4 + 4x power contacts (up to max. 48 V, 16 A)
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly possible
Wire termination	via IDC contacts
Cable options	Hybrid cable (2x 2 data + 4x power) AWG 24/7 - AWG 22/7 (stranded) AWG 23/1 - AWG 22/1 (solid)
– Wire diameter (data)	1.5 mm ² , stranded
– Wire diameter (power)	10 mm - 11 mm
– Cable sheath diameter	
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Plastic version	
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
Metal version Standard	
Housing material	Zinc, die-cast
Colour	Grey
Advantages	Field-assembly connector, IP 65 / IP 67 Cat. 5 Tool-less assembly

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – PROFINET



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A Hybrid Connector set RJ45, 4-pole Plastic version straight style	09 45 125 1300		
Metal version Standard straight style	10 12 005 2001		
Set consists of: Han® 3 A Hybrid housing including RJ45 connector and shielding Cable gland Assembly instructions			
Protection cover for Han® 3 A connector Plastic version Metal version Standard	09 20 003 5442 09 20 003 5422		

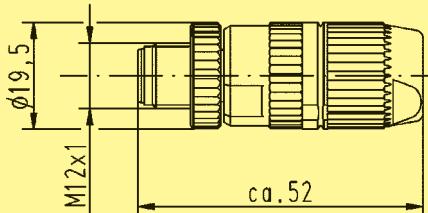
Connector sets



HARAX® M12 Connector D-coding, 4-pole
to make up HARTING system cables M12

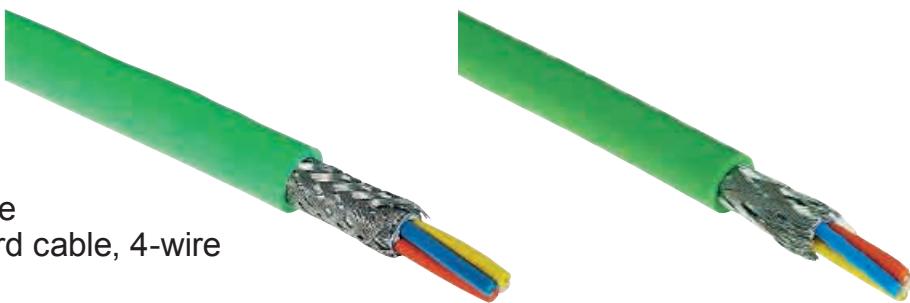
IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector type	<i>HARAX® connector M12-L, D-coding</i>
Number of contacts	4
Transmission performance	Class D according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly possible
Wire termination	via IDC contacts
Cable options	AWG 24 - AWG 22 (Cord) 5.5 mm - 7.2 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	- 25 °C to + 85 °C
Housing material	Metal
Advantages	Field-assembly M12 connector Tool-less assembly

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARAX® M12 Connector D-coding, 4-pole straight style	21 03 281 1405	  View Connection side	

Cables

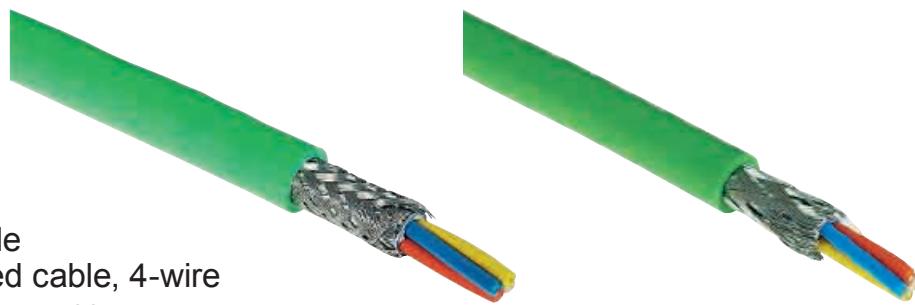
PROFINET Type A cable
Industrial Cat. 5 Standard cable, 4-wire
 for permanent installation or
 to make up PROFINET system cables



IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PVC	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Cable structure	Star quad, double shielding
Core structure	2 x 2 x AWG 22/1, solid
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Green
Printing	HARTING specific printing
Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design PROFINET compliant

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
PROFINET Type A cable Industrial Cat. 5 Standard cable, 4-wire PVC 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0130 09 45 600 0140 09 45 600 0100 09 45 600 0110		

Cables**PROFINET Type B cable**Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire
to make up PROFINET system cables

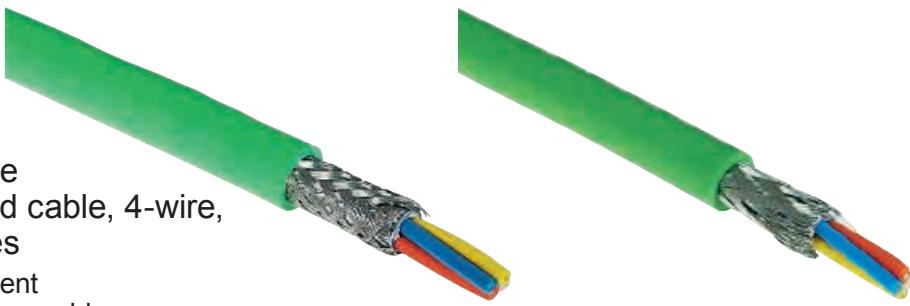
IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PVC	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Cable structure	Star quad, double shielding
Core structure	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7 (Cord)
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Green
Printing	HARTING specific printing
Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design PROFINET compliant

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
PROFINET Type B cable Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire PVC 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0132 09 45 600 0142 09 45 600 0102 09 45 600 0112		

Cables

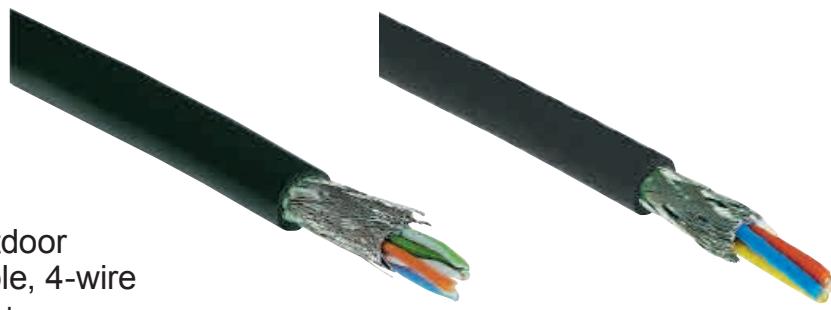
PROFINET Type C cable
 Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire,
 useable as trailing cables
 to connect to mobile equipment
 to make up PROFINET system cables



IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PUR	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Cable structure	Star quad, double shielding
Core structure	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7 (Cord)
Sheath material	PUR
Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Green
Printing	HARTING specific printing
Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design PROFINET compliant Useable as trailing cables

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
PROFINET Type C cable Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire, useable as trailing cables PUR 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0131 09 45 600 0141 09 45 600 0101 09 45 600 0111		

Cables

PROFINET Type B cable, outdoor
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire
to make up PROFINET system cables

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PVC	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

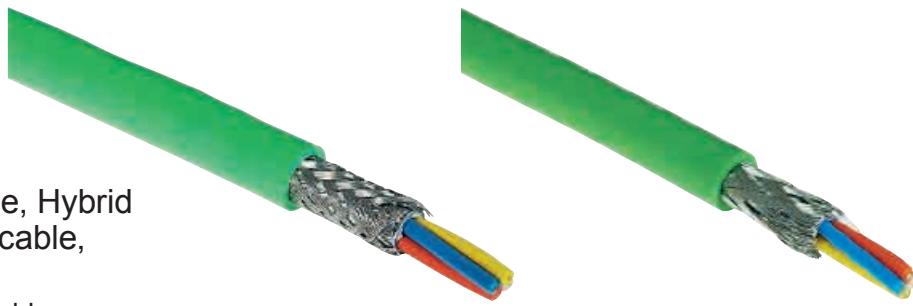
Cable structure	Star quad, double shielding
Core structure	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7 (Cord)
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	– 45 °C to + 60 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Black
Printing	HARTING specific printing

Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design PROFINET compliant UV protected
-------------------	---

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
PROFINET Type B cable, Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire, Outdoor PVC 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0135 09 45 600 0145 09 45 600 0105 09 45 600 0115		

Cables

PROFINET Type B cable, Hybrid
 Industrial Cat. 5 Hybrid cable,
 4-wire + 4 x Power
 to make up Hybrid system cables



IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FRNC	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Cable structure	Twisted Pair + 4 power cores, double shielding
Core structure	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7 + 4x 84 x 0.15 (Cord)
Sheath material	FRNC
Cable sheath diameter	10.3 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	– 20 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	10 m / 20 m / 50 m / 100 m
Colour	Green
Printing	HARTING specific printing
Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design PROFINET compliant Additional power supply

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
PROFINET Type B cable, Hybrid Industrial Cat. 5 Hybrid cable, 4-wire + 4 x Power FRNC 10 m ring 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring	09 45 600 0310 09 45 600 0330 09 45 600 0340 09 45 600 0300		

List of contents	Page
------------------	------

Introduction	C·E 2
---------------------------	-------

Distribution modules and Outlets

HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45	C·E 3
-----------------------------------	-------

Panel feed-throughs

Han-Max® Panel feed-through RJ45	C·E 4
Han® M12 Panel feed-through D-coding	C·E 6

System cables

Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire	C·E 8
HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, 8-wire	C·E 9
Han® M12 System cable D-coding, 4-wire	C·E 10

Connector sets

HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector set RJ45, 8-pole	C·E 12
Han-Max® Connector set RJ45, 8-pole	C·E 14
Han® M12 Connector, D-coding, 4-pole	C·E 16

Cables

Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PVC	C·E 18
Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PUR	C·E 19
Industrial Cat. 5 outdoor cable, 8-wire	C·E 20
Industrial Cat. 5 cable, stranded, 8-wire	C·E 21

Introduction

The chapter “**Profile Specific Cabling – EtherNet/IP**” shows the complete HARTING cabling portfolio, that links machinery, equipment and controllers in accordance with the **ODVA guidelines**.

EtherNet/IP together with **DeviceNet™** and **ControlNet™** uses a general application layer – the “**Common Industrial Protocol**” (CIP™). CIP™ makes possible the use of general software and hardware interfaces and consequently the integrated connection of Automation components from the field level over the control level up to the management level. EtherNet/IP demonstrates the implementation of CIP™ over TCP/IP and **Ethernet over IEEE 802.3**.

Fundamentally all EtherNet/IP applications can be carried over a future-proof generic cabling system. ODVA approves of several variants of cabling infrastructure and includes **shielded cabling** (STP) as well as **unshielded** (UTP). Unshielded systems contain a high risk of **EMC** interference and consequently to service reliability. The exact use of UTP systems must be checked – in case of doubt a shielded system is to be preferred.

Together with the possibility of linking 8-wire cables and connectors, EtherNet/IP already leans relatively strongly on the principles of generic cabling.

However in contrast to generic cabling, EtherNet/IP IP 65 / IP 67 infrastructure solutions go back to a special bayonet-interface for connectors and these are also included in the HARTING range of EtherNet/IP cabling, e.g. Han-Max®.

HARTING’s EtherNet/IP cabling portfolio consequently allows a simple expansion of the networks for machines, equipment and controllers within customer’s existing EtherNet/IP structures.

The portfolio is part of HARTING’s comprehensive **Automation IT** network solution, which brings together active network technology, cabling and solutions for device and equipment power supply.

The EtherNet/IP cabling product portfolio covers:

- **Distributors and Connector boxes:** Termination and distribution of cables in harsh IP 65 / IP 67 environments, but also within control or distribution cabinets.
- **Panel feed-throughs:** To ensure cable introduction from IP 65 / IP 67 environments into control or distribution cabinets.
- **System cables:** Made-up system cables for quick connection of terminal boxes, distributors or active devices with machines, equipment and controllers.
- **Connectors:** Connector sets to make up specific system cables onsite.
- **Cables:** A comprehensive cable portfolio for the laying out / manufacture of system cables onsite.

The advantages of the HARTING EtherNet/IP cabling system at-a-glance:

- EtherNet/IP conformant cabling infrastructure, usable for EtherNet/IP, DeviceNet™ and ControlNet™ applications
- Supports all safety features and real-time requirements of EtherNet/IP
- Can be expanded and integrated into existing EtherNet/IP infrastructures without problems
- Conformance to ODVA guidelines makes roll-outs easier in firms which have set up EtherNet/IP as the communications platform
- Use of ODVA-recommended connectors reduces the variety of parts and makes purchasing and stocking of components easier
- Closeness to generic cabling allows the use of Gigabit Ethernet or PoE in the network
- The high quality of the cabling system guarantees a long useful life and reliable operations
- Simple planning, installation and reliable operation saves costs and delivers a high ROI
- The EtherNet/IP cabling system is part of HARTING’s one-stop Automation IT network solution

Distribution modules and Outlets



HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45

RJ45 distribution module for IP 20 environments (top-hat rail mounting)

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	2 / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Termination	LSA-PLUS module, terminated without special tools
Strand diameter	AWG 24 - 22 (0.5 mm - 0.65 mm) solid and stranded
Strand isolation	0.7 mm - 1.6 mm
Cable diameter	6 mm - 9 mm
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	mounting onto 35 mm top-hat mounting rail acc. to DIN EN 60 715, alignable
Dimensions (H x W x D)	82 x 28.4 x 74 mm
Degree of protection	IP 20
Operating temperature range	- 20 °C to + 70 °C
Housing material	Polycarbonate, V0
Colour	light grey RAL 7035
Advantages	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Simple mounting Cable entering ether from bottom or from top Dust protection covers Port identification Angled outputs

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45 consisting of: 2 port-housing including dust protection cover and labels 2x RJ45 female modules, Category 6 Assembly instructions	20 76 102 8000		Dimensions in mm: Height: 82 mm Width: 28.4 mm Depth: 74 mm Internal port spacing: 66 mm Side view height: 38 mm Side view depth: 35 mm

Panel feed-throughs



Han-Max® Panel feed-through RJ45

RJ45 panel feed-through for control or distributor cabinets

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 1x RJ45 (IP 65 / IP 67) on LSA-PLUS IDC terminal (IP 20)
 1x RJ45 Bayonet (IP 65 / IP 67)

Transmission performance Category 5e up to 100 MHz
 according to TIA/EIA 568-B

Transmission rate 10/100/1000 Mbit/s

Shielding fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
 and unshielded

Mounting screw-on type on steel plate walls

Dimensions see drawing

Panel cut-out see drawing

Mounting hole Diameter 27 mm

Degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67

Operating temperature range – 25 °C to + 85 °C

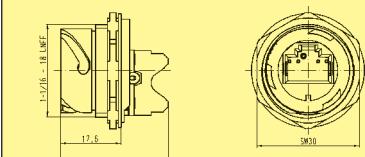
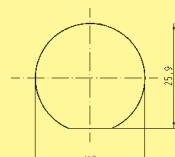
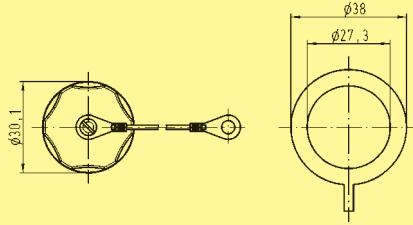
Housing material Zinc, die-cast, nickel-plated

Colour metal

Advantages Solid metal interface IP 65 / IP 67
 with bayonet nut
 Shielded and unshielded

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – EtherNet/IP



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm						
Han-Max® Panel feed-through RJ45 fully shielded (STP) unshielded (UTP) consisting of: Bulkhead mounted including seal RJ45 female module, mounted on PCB LSA-PLUS termination blocks on the rear side	09 15 300 0302 09 15 300 0301	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Length l (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>09 15 300 0301</td> <td>31.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 15 300 0302</td> <td>42.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Length l (mm)	09 15 300 0301	31.5	09 15 300 0302	42.0	Panel cut-out for max. wall thickness 2.3 mm 
	Length l (mm)								
09 15 300 0301	31.5								
09 15 300 0302	42.0								
Protection cover for panel feed-through 	09 15 300 5411								

Panel feed-throughs



Han® M12 Panel feed-through D-coding

M12 panel feed-through for control or distributor cabinets

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Number of ports, Copper / Termination 2 / 1x M12, D-coding (IP 65 / IP 67)
 1x RJ45 (Twisted Pair) (IP 20)

Transmission performance Class D up to 100 MHz
 according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Mounting screw-on type on steel plate walls

Dimensions see drawing

Panel cut-out Diameter 16.5 mm

Degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67

Operating temperature range – 5 °C to + 60 °C

Housing material Metal / plastic

Colour Black

Advantages Simple mounting

RJ45 plug-compatible on back side

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – EtherNet/IP



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® M12 Panel feed-through D-coding straight	21 03 381 2400	<p>Front View Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> M12x1 M16x1,5 31 48 <p>Top View Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22,6 21,8 SW20 width across flats 20 	<p>Dimensions in mm</p>
Han® M12 Panel feed-through D-coding angled	21 03 381 4400	<p>Front View Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> M12x1 M16x1,5 28,9 46,2 <p>Top View Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 21,6 22,1 SW20 width across flats 20 	<p>Dimensions in mm</p>

System cables



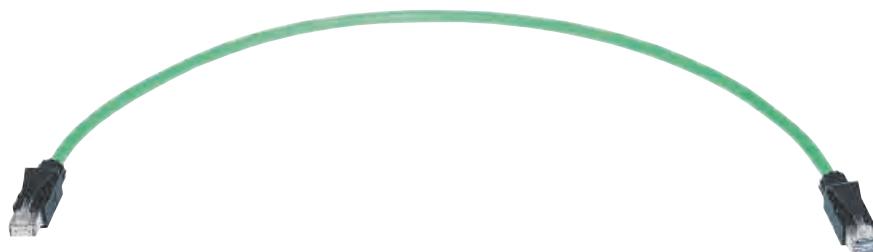
HARTING Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire
RJ45 connection cable for control or distributor cabinets or within controllers

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types	RJ45, overmoulded
Cable types	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded
Sheath material	PUR, halogen-free LSZH
Wiring	8-pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	– 20 °C to + 60 °C
Standard lengths	0.5 m / 1 m / 2 m / 3 m / 5 m / 7.5 m other lengths on request
Colour	Black or Green
Advantages	Robust design Easy handling for all applications

Identification	Part number	
HARTING Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire	Black	Green
Length 0.5 m	09 45 971 1121	09 45 971 1101
Length 1.0 m	09 45 971 1122	09 45 971 1102
Length 2.0 m	09 45 971 1123	09 45 971 1103
Length 3.0 m	09 45 971 1124	09 45 971 1104
Length 5.0 m	09 45 971 1126	09 45 971 1106
Length 7.5 m	09 45 971 1129	09 45 971 1109

System cables



HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, 8-wire

RJ45 connection cable for control or distributor cabinets or within controllers

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Connector types

RJ45

Cable types

4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded PIMF

Sheath material

PVC

Wiring

8-pole, 1:1

Transmission performance

Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz
according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1

Transmission rate

10/100/1000 Mbit/s

Shielding

fully shielded, 360° shielding contact

Operating temperature range

– 10 °C to + 70 °C

Standard lengths

1.5 m / 3 m / 5 m / 10 m / 20 m
other lengths on request

Colour

Green

Advantages

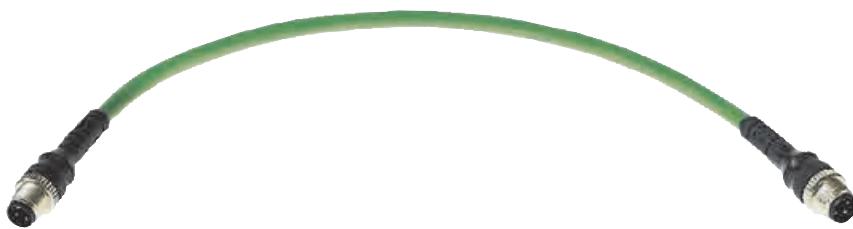
Robust industrial design

High operational reliability in vibration-prone locations

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial System cable RJ45, 8-wire	Green		

Length 1.5 m 09 45 751 1523
Length 3.0 m 09 45 751 1525
Length 5.0 m 09 45 751 1527
Length 10.0 m 09 45 751 1551
Length 20.0 m 09 45 751 1553

System cables



Han® M12 System cable, 4-wire

Han® M12 connection cable, D-coding, for harsh industrial environments

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector types	Han® M12, D-coding, overmoulded
Cable types	2 x 2 x AWG 22/7, Twisted Pair, shielded
Sheath material	PUR
Wiring	4-pole (RJ45 contacts 1/2 and 3/6)
Transmission performance	Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	– 25 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	1 m / 3 m / 5 m other lengths on request
Colour	Green
Advantages	Robust design Use on-site made possible by IP 65 / IP 67 protection

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® M12 System cable, 4-wire			

Length 1.0 m 21 03 485 1401
Length 3.0 m 21 03 485 1403
Length 5.0 m 21 03 485 1405

Notes



Connector sets



HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector set RJ45, 8-pole
to make up RJ45 system cables

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly possible
Wire termination	via piercing contacts
Cable options	
– Strand diameter	AWG 42/7 - AWG 27/7
– Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm - 6.9 mm
Degree of protection	IP 20
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Housing material	Polycarbonate, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
Advantages	Field-assembly connector, Cat. 6
Mounting information	If the cable is assembled on both sides, please use one connector set with white and one connector set with blue cable manager (delivers optimal transmission behavior)

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – EtherNet/IP



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>HARTING RJ Industrial® Connector set RJ45, 8-pole with cable manager White cable manager Blue</p> <p>Set consists of: Housing including shielding Cable gland Assembly instructions</p>	09 45 151 1500 09 45 151 1510		mating face according to IEC 60603-7 52,6 maxi 11,8 maxi 8,1 maxi contact no. 8 13,97 maxi 11,3 contact no. 1
Mounting tools for RJ45 connector set	09 45 800 0500		

Connector sets



Han-Max® Connector set RJ45, 8-pole
to make up PushPull system cables RJ45

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector type Bayonet connector RJ45 acc. to IEC 24 702

Number of contacts 8

Transmission performance Category 5e up to 100 MHz
according to TIA/EIA 568-B

Transmission rate 10/100/1000 Mbit/s

Shielding fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
and unshielded

Mounting Field-assembly possible

Wire termination via crimp contacts

Cable options AWG 24 - AWG 26 (Cord)
– Strand diameter 4 mm - 8 mm
– Cable sheath diameter

Degree of protection IP 65 / IP 67

Operating temperature range – 25 °C to + 80 °C

Housing material Zinc, die-cast, nickel-plated

Colour metal

Advantages Very robust IP 65 / IP 67 connector with bayonet nut
Field-assembly connector, Cat. 5e, IP 65 / IP 67

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – EtherNet/IP



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Han-Max® Connector set RJ45, 8-pole</p> <p>STP UTP</p> <p>Set consists of: Bayonet housing including RJ45 connector Cable gland Assembly instructions</p>	<p>09 15 300 0402 09 15 300 0401</p>		
<p>Protection cover for Han-Max® connector</p>	09 15 300 5401		

Connector sets



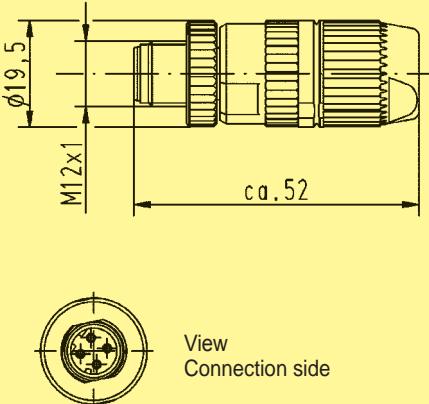
HARAX® M12 Connector D-coding, 4-pole
to make up HARTING system cables M12

IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67 to IP 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Connector type	<i>HARAX® connector M12-L, D-coding</i>
Number of contacts	4
Transmission performance	Class D according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002
Transmission rate	10/100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly possible
Wire termination	via IDC contacts
Cable options	
– Strand diameter	AWG 24 - AWG 22 (Cord)
– Cable sheath diameter	5.5 mm - 7.2 mm
Degree of protection	IP 65 / IP 67
Operating temperature range	– 25 °C to + 85 °C
Housing material	Metal
Advantages	Field-assembly M12 connector Tool-less assembly

HARTING Profile-specific Cabling – EtherNet/IP



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARAX® M12 Connector D-coding, 4-pole straight style	21 03 281 1405		View Connection side

Cables

Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PVC
to make up flexible connections
(one- or two-sided assembled system cables)



IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PVC	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	Cord, 4 x 2 x AWG 27/7
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.8 mm
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	each pair shielded and additional shield for the whole cable
Operating temperature range	– 10 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Green

Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design Optimal power reserves
-------------------	---

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire PVC 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0530 09 45 600 0540 09 45 600 0500 09 45 600 0520		

Cables

Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PUR

to make up flexible connections
(one- or two-sided assembled system cables)

IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PUR, halogen-free	Cat. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	Cord, 4 x 2 x AWG 27/7
Sheath material	PUR, halogen-free
Cable sheath diameter	6.8 mm
Transmission performance	Category 6 / Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	each pair shielded and additional shield for the whole cable
Operating temperature range	– 40 °C to + 70 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Green

Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design Halogen-free
-------------------	---

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire PUR 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0630 09 45 600 0640 09 45 600 0600 09 45 600 0620		

Cables

Industrial Cat. 5 outdoor cable, 8-wire
to make up flexible connections
(one- or two-sided assembled system cables)



IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PVC	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	Cord, 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.7 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	each pair shielded and additional shield for the whole cable
Operating temperature range	– 45 °C to + 60 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Black

Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design Applicable also for outside applications
-------------------	---

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 5 outdoor cable, 8-wire 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0230 09 45 600 0240 09 45 600 0200 09 45 600 0220		

Cables

Industrial Cat. 5 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PUR
to make up flexible connections
(one- or two-sided assembled system cables)



IP 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IP 65 / IP 67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PUR	Cat. 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cat. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------------

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	Cord, 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7
Sheath material	PUR
Cable sheath diameter	6.7 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801:2002, prEN 50 173-1
Transmission rate	10/100/1000 Mbit/s
Shielding	each pair shielded and additional shield for the whole cable
Operating temperature range	– 45 °C to + 60 °C
Standard lengths	20 m / 50 m / 100 m / 500 m
Colour	Green

Advantages	Robust industrial-compatible design Halogen-free
-------------------	---

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 8-wire PUR 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0430 09 45 600 0440 09 45 600 0400 09 45 600 0420		

Notes



List of contents

Page

Tools

Identification	Part number	
HARTING RJ Industrial® Gigalink-Mounting tools for 4-pair HARTING RJ Industrial® Gigalink connectors	09 45 800 0500	 With the RJ Industrial Gigalink Assembly Tool 4-pair connectors can be quickly, easily and reliably connected to flexible cables.
HARTING RJ Industrial® Stripping Tool Stripping tool for 2-pair PROFINET cables including blade cassette	09 45 800 0000	 The RJ Industrial Stripping Tool allows the insulation to be quickly and easily removed from 2-pair Industrial Ethernet cables with diameters between 2.5 - 8 mm. The tool is pre-set for a cable diameter of 6.5 mm. It allows the cable sheath and screening braid to be stripped consistently and simultaneously.
HARTING RJ Industrial® LSA-Punch Down Tool	09 45 800 0020	 The LSA-Punch Down Tool is used to wire RJ45 Industrial Metal Outlets (part no. 09 45 815 1100, see page C-P 6). The various conductors are cut to length and inserted into the insulation displacement contacts in a single pass.

Standard / Approvals

		eCon 2000	eCon 3000	eCon 6000	eCon 7000	eCon 9000	sCon 3000	sCon 9000	pCon 7000	pCon 2000
Mechanical stability										
Shock assay	IEC 60 068-2-27	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vibration	IEC 60 068-2-6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rail standard	EN 50 155, Class 1		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EMC standards										
Interference immunity ESD	IEC 61 000-4-2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Interference immunity HF, radiated	IEC 61 000-4-3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Interference immunity Burst	IEC 61 000-4-4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Interference immunity Surge	IEC 61 000-4-5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Interference immunity	IEC 61 000-4-6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Emitted radiation	EN 55 011, Class A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Emitted radiation	EN 55 022, Class A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
System perturbation	IEC 61 000-3-3								X	X
Rail standard	EN 50 121-3-2		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

Overview old – new product names

Part number	Identification	
	Old	New
20 76 108 3000	ESC TP08	eCon 3080-A
20 76 108 3001	ESC TP08-F	eCon 3080-A1
20 76 108 3002	ESC TP08-S	eCon 3080-A2
20 76 108 3003	ESC TP08-S-F	eCon 3080-A3
20 76 108 3004	ESC TP08 EXT	eCon 3080-A4
20 76 108 3005	ESC TP08-Plus	eCon 3080-A5
20 76 107 3100	ESC TP06/FX01-SC	eCon 3061-AD
20 76 108 3100	ESC TP06/FX02-SC	eCon 3062-AD
20 76 108 3101	ESC TP06/FX02-SC-F	eCon 3062-AD1
20 76 108 3103	ESC TP06/FX02-SC-SM	eCon 3062-AF
20 76 110 3100	ESC TP08/FX02-SC	eCon 3082-AD
20 76 110 3101	ESC TP08/FX02-SC-F	eCon 3082-AD1
20 76 107 3200	ESC TP06/FX01-ST	eCon 3061-AE
20 76 108 3200	ESC TP06/FX02-ST	eCon 3062-AE
20 76 108 3201	ESC TP06/FX02-ST-F	eCon 3062-AE1
20 76 110 3200	ESC TP08/FX02-ST	eCon 3082-AE
20 76 110 3201	ESC TP08/FX02-ST-F	eCon 3082-AE1
20 73 305 3921	ESC 67-30 TP05U RJI	eCon 6050-A
20 73 305 3941	ESC 67-30 TP05U M12	eCon 6050-BA
20 73 308 3972	ESC 67-30 TP08U RJI Hybrid	eCon 6080-HA
20 70 305 3921	ESC 67-10 TP05U RJI	eCon 7050-A
20 70 305 3941	ESC 67-10 TP05U M12	eCon 7050-B
20 70 310 3921	ESC 67-10 TP10U RJI	eCon 7100-A
20 70 310 3941	ESC 67-10 TP10U M12	eCon 7100-B
20 76 208 7000	ESC 20-19 TP07/01 U M12	eCon 9080-B

Overview old – new product names

Part number	Identification	
	Old	New
20 76 110 1000	ESC TP10-SmartCon	sCon 3100-A
20 76 110 1001	ESC TP10-Giga-SmartCon	sCon 3100-AA
20 76 107 1100	ESC TP06/FX01-SC-SmartCon	sCon 3061-AD
20 76 109 1100	ESC TP06/FX03-SC-SmartCon	sCon 3063-AD
20 76 110 1100	ESC TP08/FX02-SC-SmartCon	sCon 3082-AD
20 76 107 1200	ESC TP06/FX01-ST-SmartCon	sCon 3061-AE
20 76 109 1200	ESC TP06/FX03-ST-SmartCon	sCon 3063-AE
20 76 110 1200	ESC TP08/FX02-ST-SmartCon	sCon 3082-AE
20 76 106 7000	ESC 20-19 TP06-S1-SmartCon	sCon 9080-A
20 76 110 4000	ESC TP10-M	mCon 3100-A
20 76 107 4100	ESC TP06/FX01-SC-M	mCon 3061-AD
20 76 109 4100	ESC TP06/FX03-SC-M	mCon 3063-AD
20 76 110 4100	ESC TP08/FX02-SC-M	mCon 3082-AD
20 76 107 4200	ESC TP06/FX01-ST-M	mCon 3061-AE
20 76 109 4200	ESC TP06/FX03-ST-M	mCon 3063-AE
20 76 110 4200	ESC TP08/FX02-ST-M	mCon 3082-AE
20 73 305 4921	ESC 67-30 TP05M RJI	mCon 6050-A
20 73 305 4941	ESC 67-30 TP05M M12	mCon 6050-BA
20 70 305 4921	ESC 67-10 TP05M RJI	mCon 7050-A
20 70 305 4941	ESC 67-10 TP05M M12	mCon 7050-B
20 70 310 4921	ESC 67-10 TP10M RJI	mCon 7100-A
20 70 310 4941	ESC 67-10 TP10M M12	mCon 7100-B
20 76 208 7001	ESC 20-19 TP07/01 M M12	mCon 9080-B
20 80 300 3011	IPS 67-10 1-2-95W Han 3 A	pCon 7095-24A
20 80 300 3012	IPS 67-10 1-2-95W M12	pCon 7095-24B

Overview old – new product names

Part number	Identification	
	Old	New
09 45 845 1500	HARTING RJ Industrial Outlet PushPull	HARTING PushPull Outlet RJ45
09 45 845 1501	HARTING RJ Industrial Outlet PushPull	HARTING PushPull Outlet RJ45
09 45 245 1102	IP 67 PushPull Panel feed-through	HARTING PushPull Panel feed-through RJ45
09 45 971 112x	RJ Industrial Standard Patch cable IP 20	HARTING Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire, Black
09 45 971 110x	RJ Industrial Standard Patch cable IP 20	HARTING Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire, Green
09 45 751 15xx	RJ Industrial Fieldpatch IP 20	HARTING Industrial Ethernet System cable RJ45, 8-wire, Green
09 45 745 15xx	RJ Industrial Fieldpatch IP 67 PushPull	HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 8-wire, Green
09 45 715 15xx	RJ Industrial Fieldpatch IP 67 Data 3A	Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 8-wire, Green
09 45 151 15x0	IP 20 Data-Connector, 4 pairs	HARTING RJ Industrial® Connectors RJ45, 8-pole
09 45 145 15x0	IP 67 PushPull Connector, 4 pairs	HARTING PushPull Connectors RJ45, 8-pole
09 45 125 15x0	IP 67 Data 3A Connector, 4 pairs	Han® 3 A Connectors RJ45, 8-pole
09 45 115 15xx	IP 67 Data 3A Connector, 4 pairs	Han® 3 A Connectors RJ45, 8-pole
09 45 600 05x0	Gigabit Ethernet wire, 4 pairs	Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PVC
09 45 600 06x0	Gigabit Ethernet wire, 4 pairs, halogen-free	Industrial Cat. 6 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PUR
09 45 600 02x0	Industrial Ethernet cable, 4 pairs	Industrial Cat. 5 outdoor cable, 8-wire
09 45 600 04x0	Industrial Ethernet cable, 4 pairs	Industrial Cat. 5 cable, stranded, 8-wire, PUR

Overview old – new product names

Part number	Identification	
	Old	New
20 79 302 0922	HARTING RJ Industrial Metal Outlet Cat. 6	Han® 3 A Metal Outlet RJ45, Cat. 6
09 45 815 1100	HARTING RJ Industrial Metal Outlet	Han® 3 A Metal Outlet RJ45, Cat. 5
20 73 302 4941	Industrial outlet with Metal housing INO 67 M12	HARTING M12 Metal Outlet D-coding, Cat. 5
09 42 2x5 11xx	IP 67 Data 3A-Panel feed-through	Han® 3 A Panel feed-through RJ45
09 45 2x5 11xx	IP 67 Data 3A-Hybrid double-coupling	Han® 3 A Hybrid double-coupling RJ45
09 45 225 1300	IP 67 Hybrid-Panel feed-through	Han® 3 A Hybrid panel feed-through RJ45
10 12 005 1003	HARTING RJ Industrial Hybrid Hybrid double-coupling IP 67 (Metal)	Han® 3 A Hybrid double-coupling RJ45
21 03 381 x400	Adapter M12-RJ45	Han® M12 Panel feed-through D-coding
21 03 485 14xx	System cable with circular connector Han M12	Han® M12 System cable, 4-wire
09 45 971 11xx	RJ Industrial standard Patch cable IP 20	HARTING Industrial Ethernet Patch cable RJ45, 8-wire
09 45 771 xxxx	RJ Industrial overmoulded IP 20	HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, 4-wire
09 47 050 60xx	RJ Industrial overmoulded IP 20	HARTING RJ Industrial® System cable RJ45, angled, 4-wire
09 45 715 xxxx	RJ Industrial Fieldpatch IP 67 Data 3A	Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire
09 45 700 xxxx	RJ Industrial Fieldpatch IP 67 Data 3A	Han® 3 A System cable RJ45, 4-wire
09 45 715 13xx	RJ Industrial Fieldpatch IP 67 Hybrid	Han® 3 A Hybrid system cables RJ45, 4-wire
09 45 7xx xxxx	RJ Industrial Fieldpatch IP 67 PushPull	HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire
09 45 701 xxxx	RJ Industrial Fieldpatch IP 67 PushPull	HARTING PushPull System cable RJ45, 4-wire
21 03 485 140x	System cable with circular connector Han M12	Han® M12 System cable, 4-wire
21 03 281 1405	HARAX circular connector M12-L	HARAX® M12 Connector D-coding, 4-pole
09 15 300 030x	Han-Max® Panel feed-through	Han-Max® Panel feed-through RJ45
09 15 300 040x	Han-Max® cable side	Han-Max® Connector set RJ45, 8-pole

List of part numbers



Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
09 15 300 0301	C-E 5	09 45 115 1510	C-G 17	09 45 600 0142	C-P 59	09 45 700 1153	C-P 31
09 15 300 0302	C-E 5	09 45 115 1512	C-G 17	09 45 600 0145	C-P 61	09 45 700 1164	C-P 31
09 15 300 030x	Z 5	09 45 115 15xx	Z 4	09 45 600 0200	C-G 20	09 45 700 1166	C-P 31
09 15 300 0401	C-E 15	09 45 125 1100	C-P 53	09 45 600 0200	C-E 20	09 45 700 1168	C-P 31
09 15 300 0402	C-E 15	09 45 125 1104	C-P 53	09 45 600 0220	C-G 20	09 45 700 1173	C-P 31
09 15 300 040x	Z 5	09 45 125 1300	C-P 55	09 45 600 0220	C-E 20	09 45 700 1175	C-P 31
09 15 300 5401	C-E 15	09 45 125 1500	C-G 17	09 45 600 0230	C-G 20	09 45 700 xxxx	Z 5
09 15 300 5411	C-E 5	09 45 125 1510	C-G 17	09 45 600 0230	C-E 20	09 45 701 0023	C-P 41
		09 45 125 15x0	Z 4	09 45 600 0240	C-G 20	09 45 701 0025	C-P 41
09 20 003 2711	A-E 41	09 45 145 1100	C-P 47	09 45 600 02x0	Z 4	09 45 701 0027	C-P 41
09 20 003 2711	A-M 24	09 45 145 1500	C-G 15	09 45 600 0300	C-P 62	09 45 701 0051	C-P 41
09 20 003 5422	C-G 17	09 45 145 1510	C-G 15	09 45 600 0310	C-P 62	09 45 701 0053	C-P 41
09 20 003 5422	C-P 53	09 45 145 15x0	Z 4	09 45 600 0330	C-P 62	09 45 701 0064	C-P 35
09 20 003 5422	C-P 55	09 45 151 1100	C-P 45	09 45 600 0340	C-P 62	09 45 701 0066	C-P 35
09 20 003 5425	C-P 9	09 45 151 1500	C-G 13	09 45 600 0400	C-G 21	09 45 701 0068	C-P 35
09 20 003 5425	C-P 11	09 45 151 1500	C-E 13	09 45 600 0400	C-E 21	09 45 701 0073	C-P 35
09 20 003 5425	C-P 13	09 45 151 1500	C-E 13	09 45 600 0420	C-G 21	09 45 701 0075	C-P 35
09 20 003 5425	C-P 15	09 45 151 1510	C-G 13	09 45 600 0420	C-E 21	09 45 701 1123	C-P 41
09 20 003 5426	A-E 41	09 45 151 1510	C-E 13	09 45 600 0430	C-G 21	09 45 701 1125	C-P 41
09 20 003 5426	A-E 41	09 45 151 15x0	Z 4	09 45 600 0430	C-E 21	09 45 701 1127	C-P 41
09 20 003 5426	A-M 24	09 45 215 1100	C-P 9	09 45 600 0440	C-G 21	09 45 701 1151	C-P 41
09 20 003 5426	A-M 24	09 45 215 1102	C-P 9	09 45 600 0440	C-E 21	09 45 701 1153	C-P 41
09 20 003 5442	C-G 17	09 45 215 1103	C-P 9	09 45 600 04x0	Z 4	09 45 701 1164	C-P 41
09 20 003 5442	C-P 53	09 45 215 1107	C-P 11	09 45 600 0500	C-G 18	09 45 701 1166	C-P 41
09 20 003 5442	C-P 55	09 45 215 1108	C-P 9	09 45 600 0500	C-E 18	09 45 701 1168	C-P 41
09 20 003 5445	C-P 9	09 45 215 1109	C-P 9	09 45 600 0520	C-G 18	09 45 701 1173	C-P 41
09 20 003 5445	C-P 11	09 45 215 1110	C-P 11	09 45 600 0520	C-E 18	09 45 701 1175	C-P 41
09 20 003 5445	C-P 13	09 45 225 1100	C-P 9	09 45 600 0530	C-G 18	09 45 701 xxxx	Z 5
09 20 004 2711	A-E 41	09 45 225 1107	C-P 11	09 45 600 0530	C-E 18	09 45 715 0023	C-P 29
09 20 004 2711	A-M 24	09 45 225 1108	C-P 9	09 45 600 0540	C-G 18	09 45 715 0025	C-P 29
		09 45 225 1300	C-P 13	09 45 600 0540	C-E 18	09 45 715 0027	C-P 29
		09 45 225 1300	Z 5	09 45 600 05x0	Z 4	09 45 715 0051	C-P 29
09 35 221 0421	C-P 49	09 45 245 1102	C-G 7	09 45 600 0600	C-E 19	09 45 715 0053	C-P 29
09 35 221 0422	C-P 51	09 45 245 1102	Z 4	09 45 600 0620	C-G 19	09 45 715 1123	C-P 29
		09 45 2x5 11xx	Z 5	09 45 600 0620	C-E 19	09 45 715 1125	C-P 29
		09 45 225 11xx	Z 5	09 45 600 0660	C-G 19	09 45 715 1127	C-P 29
09 37 003 5402	C-G 17	09 45 600 0100	C-P 58	09 45 600 0630	C-E 19	09 45 715 1151	C-P 29
09 37 003 5402	C-P 53	09 45 600 0101	C-P 60	09 45 600 0640	C-G 19	09 45 715 1153	C-P 29
09 37 003 5405	C-P 9	09 45 600 0102	C-P 59	09 45 600 0640	C-E 19	09 45 715 1164	C-P 29
09 37 003 5405	C-P 11	09 45 600 0105	C-P 61	09 45 600 06x0	Z 4	09 45 715 1166	C-P 29
		09 45 600 0110	C-P 58			09 45 715 1168	C-P 29
		09 45 600 0110	C-P 58			09 45 715 1173	C-P 29
09 42 2x5 11xx	Z 5	09 45 600 0111	C-P 60	09 45 700 0023	C-P 31	09 45 715 1175	C-P 29
		09 45 600 0112	C-P 59	09 45 700 0025	C-P 31	09 45 715 13xx	Z 5
		09 45 600 0115	C-P 61	09 45 700 0027	C-P 31	09 45 715 1523	C-G 11
09 45 115 1100	C-P 53	09 45 600 0130	C-P 58	09 45 700 0051	C-P 31	09 45 715 1525	C-G 11
09 45 115 1102	C-P 53	09 45 600 0131	C-P 60	09 45 700 0053	C-P 31	09 45 715 1527	C-G 11
09 45 115 1104	C-P 53	09 45 600 0132	C-P 59	09 45 700 1123	C-P 31	09 45 715 1551	C-G 11
09 45 115 1106	C-P 53	09 45 600 0135	C-P 61	09 45 700 1125	C-P 31	09 45 715 1553	C-G 11
09 45 115 1500	C-G 17	09 45 600 0140	C-P 58	09 45 700 1127	C-P 31	09 45 715 15xx	Z 4
09 45 115 1502	C-G 17	09 45 600 0141	C-P 60	09 45 700 1151	C-P 31	09 45 715 xxxx	Z 5

List of part numbers



Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
09 45 725 1323	C-P 33	09 45 771 1175	C-P 21	09 45 971 1123	C-G 8	09 47 030 4026	C-P 25
09 45 725 1325	C-P 33	09 45 771 xxxx	Z 5	09 45 971 1123	C-P 19	09 47 030 4027	C-P 25
09 45 725 1327	C-P 33	09 45 7xx xxxx	Z 5	09 45 971 1123	C-E 8	09 47 030 4029	C-P 25
09 45 725 1351	C-P 33	09 45 800 0000	C-W 2	09 45 971 1124	C-G 8	09 47 030 4045	C-P 25
09 45 725 1353	C-P 33	09 45 800 0001	C-W 2	09 45 971 1124	C-P 19	09 47 030 4046	C-P 25
09 45 745 0023	C-P 35	09 45 800 0020	C-W 2	09 45 971 1124	C-E 8	09 47 030 4047	C-P 25
09 45 745 0025	C-P 35	09 45 800 0500	C-G 13	09 45 971 1126	C-G 8	09 47 030 4048	C-P 25
09 45 745 0027	C-P 35	09 45 800 0500	C-G 15	09 45 971 1126	C-P 19	09 47 030 4049	C-P 25
09 45 745 0051	C-P 35	09 45 800 0500	C-G 17	09 45 971 1129	C-G 8	09 47 030 4051	C-P 25
09 45 745 0053	C-P 35	09 45 800 0500	C-E 13	09 45 971 1129	C-P 19	09 47 030 4067	C-P 25
09 45 745 1123	C-P 35	09 45 800 0500	C-W 2	09 45 971 1129	C-E 8	09 47 030 4068	C-P 25
09 45 745 1125	C-P 35	09 45 815 1100	C-P 6	09 45 971 112x	Z 4	09 47 030 4070	C-P 25
09 45 745 1127	C-P 35	09 45 815 1100	Z 5	09 45 971 11xx	Z 5	09 47 030 4071	C-P 25
09 45 745 1151	C-P 35	09 45 820 0000	C-P 9			09 47 030 4073	C-P 25
09 45 745 1153	C-P 35	09 45 820 0000	C-P 11	09 46 820 0000	C-P 53	09 47 040 0001	C-P 27
09 45 745 1164	C-P 35	09 45 820 0000	C-P 13			09 47 040 0002	C-P 27
09 45 745 1166	C-P 35	09 45 820 0000	C-P 15			09 47 040 0003	C-P 27
09 45 745 1168	C-P 35	09 45 845 0001	C-G 15			09 47 040 0004	C-P 27
09 45 745 1173	C-P 35	09 45 845 0001	C-P 47	09 47 030 0001	C-P 27	09 47 040 0005	C-P 27
09 45 745 1175	C-P 35	09 45 845 0004	C-G 7	09 47 030 0002	C-P 27	09 47 040 0007	C-P 27
09 45 745 1523	C-G 10	09 45 845 1500	C-G 4	09 47 030 0003	C-P 27	09 47 040 0023	C-P 27
09 45 745 1525	C-G 10	09 45 845 1500	Z 4	09 47 030 0004	C-P 27	09 47 040 0024	C-P 27
09 45 745 1527	C-G 10	09 45 845 1501	C-G 4	09 47 030 0005	C-P 27	09 47 040 0025	C-P 27
09 45 745 1551	C-G 10	09 45 845 1501	C-G 4	09 47 030 0007	C-P 27	09 47 040 0026	C-P 27
09 45 745 1553	C-G 10	09 45 845 1501	Z 4	09 47 030 0023	C-P 27	09 47 040 0027	C-P 27
09 45 745 15xx	Z 4	09 45 845 1501	Z 4	09 47 030 0024	C-P 27	09 47 040 0029	C-P 27
09 45 751 1523	C-G 9	09 45 971 1101	C-G 8	09 47 030 0025	C-P 27	09 47 040 0045	C-P 27
09 45 751 1523	C-E 9	09 45 971 1101	C-P 19	09 47 030 0026	C-P 27	09 47 040 0046	C-P 27
09 45 751 1525	C-G 9	09 45 971 1101	C-E 8	09 47 030 0027	C-P 27	09 47 040 0047	C-P 27
09 45 751 1525	C-E 9	09 45 971 1102	C-G 8	09 47 030 0029	C-P 27	09 47 040 0048	C-P 27
09 45 751 1527	C-G 9	09 45 971 1102	C-P 19	09 47 030 0045	C-P 27	09 47 040 0049	C-P 27
09 45 751 1527	C-E 9	09 45 971 1102	C-E 8	09 47 030 0046	C-P 27	09 47 040 0051	C-P 27
09 45 751 1551	C-G 9	09 45 971 1103	C-G 8	09 47 030 0047	C-P 27	09 47 040 0067	C-P 27
09 45 751 1551	C-E 9	09 45 971 1103	C-P 19	09 47 030 0048	C-P 27	09 47 040 0068	C-P 27
09 45 751 1553	C-G 9	09 45 971 1103	C-E 8	09 47 030 0049	C-P 27	09 47 040 0069	C-P 27
09 45 751 1553	C-E 9	09 45 971 1104	C-G 8	09 47 030 0051	C-P 27	09 47 040 0070	C-P 27
09 45 751 15xx	Z 4	09 45 971 1104	C-P 19	09 47 030 0067	C-P 27	09 47 040 0071	C-P 27
09 45 771 0023	C-P 21	09 45 971 1104	C-E 8	09 47 030 0068	C-P 27	09 47 040 0073	C-P 27
09 45 771 0025	C-P 21	09 45 971 1106	C-G 8	09 47 030 0069	C-P 27		
09 45 771 0027	C-P 21	09 45 971 1106	C-P 19	09 47 030 0070	C-P 27	09 47 050 0001	C-P 27
09 45 771 0051	C-P 21	09 45 971 1106	C-E 8	09 47 030 0071	C-P 27	09 47 050 0002	C-P 27
09 45 771 0053	C-P 21	09 45 971 1109	C-G 8	09 47 030 0073	C-P 27	09 47 050 0003	C-P 27
09 45 771 1123	C-P 21	09 45 971 1109	C-P 19	09 47 030 4001	C-P 25	09 47 050 0004	C-P 27
09 45 771 1125	C-P 21	09 45 971 1109	C-E 8	09 47 030 4002	C-P 25	09 47 050 0005	C-P 27
09 45 771 1127	C-P 21	09 45 971 110x	Z 4	09 47 030 4003	C-P 25	09 47 050 0007	C-P 27
09 45 771 1151	C-P 21	09 45 971 1121	C-G 8	09 47 030 4004	C-P 25	09 47 050 0023	C-P 27
09 45 771 1153	C-P 21	09 45 971 1121	C-P 19	09 47 030 4005	C-P 25	09 47 050 0024	C-P 27
09 45 771 1164	C-P 21	09 45 971 1121	C-E 8	09 47 030 4007	C-P 25	09 47 050 0025	C-P 27
09 45 771 1166	C-P 21	09 45 971 1122	C-G 8	09 47 030 4023	C-P 25	09 47 050 0026	C-P 27
09 45 771 1168	C-P 21	09 45 971 1122	C-P 19	09 47 030 4024	C-P 25	09 47 050 0027	C-P 27
09 45 771 1173	C-P 21	09 45 971 1122	C-E 8	09 47 030 4025	C-P 25	09 47 050 0029	C-P 27

List of part numbers



Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
09 47 050 0045	C-P 27	09 47 060 0047	C-P 27	09 47 370 0027	C-P 39	09 47 390 0073	C-P 39
09 47 050 0046	C-P 27	09 47 060 0048	C-P 27	09 47 370 0029	C-P 39	09 47 390 0078	C-P 39
09 47 050 0047	C-P 27	09 47 060 0049	C-P 27	09 47 370 0034	C-P 39	09 47 390 0080	C-P 39
09 47 050 0048	C-P 27	09 47 060 0051	C-P 27	09 47 370 0036	C-P 39	09 47 400 0003	C-P 39
09 47 050 0049	C-P 27	09 47 060 0067	C-P 27	09 47 370 0047	C-P 39	09 47 400 0005	C-P 39
09 47 050 0051	C-P 27	09 47 060 0068	C-P 27	09 47 370 0049	C-P 39	09 47 400 0007	C-P 39
09 47 050 0067	C-P 27	09 47 060 0069	C-P 27	09 47 370 0051	C-P 39	09 47 400 0012	C-P 39
09 47 050 0068	C-P 27	09 47 060 0070	C-P 27	09 47 370 0056	C-P 39	09 47 400 0014	C-P 39
09 47 050 0069	C-P 27	09 47 060 0071	C-P 27	09 47 370 0058	C-P 39	09 47 400 0025	C-P 39
09 47 050 0070	C-P 27	09 47 060 0073	C-P 27	09 47 370 0069	C-P 39	09 47 400 0027	C-P 39
09 47 050 0071	C-P 27	09 47 343 4006	C-P 21	09 47 370 0071	C-P 39	09 47 400 0029	C-P 39
09 47 050 0073	C-P 27	09 47 343 4009	C-P 21	09 47 370 0073	C-P 39	09 47 400 0034	C-P 39
09 47 050 6001	C-P 23	09 47 343 4012	C-P 21	09 47 370 0078	C-P 39	09 47 400 0036	C-P 39
09 47 050 6002	C-P 23	09 47 343 4018	C-P 21	09 47 370 0080	C-P 39	09 47 400 0047	C-P 39
09 47 050 6003	C-P 23	09 47 343 4020	C-P 21	09 47 380 0003	C-P 39	09 47 400 0049	C-P 39
09 47 050 6004	C-P 23	09 47 343 4034	C-P 21	09 47 380 0005	C-P 39	09 47 400 0051	C-P 39
09 47 050 6005	C-P 23	09 47 343 4037	C-P 21	09 47 380 0007	C-P 39	09 47 400 0056	C-P 39
09 47 050 6007	C-P 23	09 47 343 4040	C-P 21	09 47 380 0012	C-P 39	09 47 400 0058	C-P 39
09 47 050 6023	C-P 23	09 47 343 4046	C-P 21	09 47 380 0014	C-P 39	09 47 400 0069	C-P 39
09 47 050 6024	C-P 23	09 47 343 4048	C-P 21	09 47 380 0025	C-P 39	09 47 400 0071	C-P 39
09 47 050 6025	C-P 23	09 47 343 4090	C-P 21	09 47 380 0027	C-P 39	09 47 400 0073	C-P 39
09 47 050 6026	C-P 23	09 47 343 4093	C-P 21	09 47 380 0029	C-P 39	09 47 400 0078	C-P 39
09 47 050 6027	C-P 23	09 47 343 4096	C-P 21	09 47 380 0034	C-P 39	09 47 400 0080	C-P 39
09 47 050 6029	C-P 23	09 47 343 4102	C-P 21	09 47 380 0036	C-P 39		
09 47 050 6045	C-P 23	09 47 343 4104	C-P 21	09 47 380 0047	C-P 39		
09 47 050 6046	C-P 23	09 47 363 6003	C-P 37	09 47 380 0049	C-P 39		
09 47 050 6047	C-P 23	09 47 363 6005	C-P 37	09 47 380 0051	C-P 39	10 12 005 1002	C-P 13
09 47 050 6048	C-P 23	09 47 363 6007	C-P 37	09 47 380 0056	C-P 39	10 12 005 1003	C-P 15
09 47 050 6049	C-P 23	09 47 363 6012	C-P 37	09 47 380 0058	C-P 39	10 12 005 1003	Z 5
09 47 050 6051	C-P 23	09 47 363 6014	C-P 37	09 47 380 0069	C-P 39	10 12 005 2001	C-P 55
09 47 050 6067	C-P 23	09 47 363 6025	C-P 37	09 47 380 0071	C-P 39		
09 47 050 6068	C-P 23	09 47 363 6027	C-P 37	09 47 380 0073	C-P 39		
09 47 050 6069	C-P 23	09 47 363 6029	C-P 37	09 47 380 0078	C-P 39		
09 47 050 6070	C-P 23	09 47 363 6034	C-P 37	09 47 380 0080	C-P 39	19 00 000 5080	A-E 41
09 47 050 6071	C-P 23	09 47 363 6036	C-P 37	09 47 390 0003	C-P 39	19 00 000 5080	A-M 24
09 47 050 6073	C-P 23	09 47 363 6047	C-P 37	09 47 390 0005	C-P 39	19 20 003 1440	A-E 41
09 47 050 60xx	Z 5	09 47 363 6049	C-P 37	09 47 390 0007	C-P 39	19 20 003 1440	A-E 41
		09 47 363 6051	C-P 37	09 47 390 0012	C-P 39	19 20 003 1440	A-M 24
09 47 060 0001	C-P 27	09 47 363 6056	C-P 37	09 47 390 0014	C-P 39	19 20 003 1440	A-M 24
09 47 060 0002	C-P 27	09 47 363 6058	C-P 37	09 47 390 0025	C-P 39	19 20 003 1440	A-M 24
09 47 060 0003	C-P 27	09 47 363 6069	C-P 37	09 47 390 0027	C-P 39		
09 47 060 0004	C-P 27	09 47 363 6071	C-P 37	09 47 390 0029	C-P 39		
09 47 060 0005	C-P 27	09 47 363 6073	C-P 37	09 47 390 0034	C-P 39		
09 47 060 0007	C-P 27	09 47 363 6078	C-P 37	09 47 390 0036	C-P 39	20 70 305 3921	A-E 42
09 47 060 0023	C-P 27	09 47 363 6080	C-P 37	09 47 390 0047	C-P 39	20 70 305 3921	Z 2
09 47 060 0024	C-P 27	09 47 370 0003	C-P 39	09 47 390 0049	C-P 39	20 70 305 3941	A-E 43
09 47 060 0025	C-P 27	09 47 370 0005	C-P 39	09 47 390 0051	C-P 39	20 70 305 3941	Z 2
09 47 060 0026	C-P 27	09 47 370 0007	C-P 39	09 47 390 0056	C-P 39	20 70 305 4921	A-M 25
09 47 060 0027	C-P 27	09 47 370 0012	C-P 39	09 47 390 0058	C-P 39	20 70 305 4921	Z 3
09 47 060 0029	C-P 27	09 47 370 0014	C-P 39	09 47 390 0069	C-P 39	20 70 305 4941	A-M 26
09 47 060 0045	C-P 27	09 47 370 0025	C-P 39	09 47 390 0071	C-P 39	20 70 305 4941	Z 3

List of part numbers



Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
20 70 310 3921	A-E 44	20 76 108 3003	A-E 14	20 76 208 7001	A-M 16		
20 70 310 3921	Z 2	20 76 108 3003	Z 2	20 76 208 7001	Z 3		
20 70 310 3941	A-E 45	20 76 108 3004	A-E 15				
20 70 310 3941	Z 2	20 76 108 3004	Z 2				
20 70 310 4921	A-M 27	20 76 108 3005	A-E 16	20 79 302 0922	C-P 5		
20 70 310 4921	Z 3	20 76 108 3005	Z 2	20 79 302 0922	Z 5		
20 70 310 4941	A-M 28	20 76 108 3100	A-E 18				
20 70 310 4941	Z 3	20 76 108 3100	Z 2				
		20 76 108 3101	A-E 19	20 80 000 0003	A-E 41		
		20 76 108 3101	Z 2	20 80 000 0003	A-M 24		
20 73 302 4941	Z 5	20 76 108 3102	A-E 20	20 80 000 0003	A-P 5		
20 73 305 3921	A-E 36	20 76 108 3103	A-E 21	20 80 000 0004	A-E 35		
20 73 305 3921	Z 2	20 76 108 3103	Z 2	20 80 000 0004	A-M 19		
20 73 305 3941	A-E 37	20 76 108 3200	A-E 25				
20 73 305 3941	Z 2	20 76 108 3200	Z 2	20 80 000 3121	A-P 9		
20 73 305 4921	A-M 20	20 76 108 3201	A-E 26	20 80 010 0001	A-E 41		
20 73 305 4921	Z 3	20 76 108 3201	Z 2	20 80 010 0001	A-M 24		
20 73 305 4941	A-M 21			20 80 010 0001	A-P 5		
20 73 305 4941	Z 3	20 76 109 1100	A-S 10	20 80 010 0002	A-E 41		
		20 76 109 1100	Z 3	20 80 010 0002	A-P 9		
20 73 308 3972	A-E 38	20 76 109 1200	A-S 13	20 80 010 0002	A-M 24		
20 73 308 3972	Z 2	20 76 109 1200	Z 3	20 80 024 0002	A-E 41		
		20 76 109 4100	A-M 9	20 80 024 0002	A-M 24		
		20 76 109 4100	Z 3	20 80 024 0002	A-P 5		
20 76 102 8000	C-G 3	20 76 109 4200	A-M 12				
20 76 102 8000	C-P 4	20 76 109 4200	Z 3	20 80 300 3011	A-P 6		
20 76 102 8000	C-E 3			20 80 300 3011	Z 3		
20 76 103 3000	A-E 5	20 76 110 1000	A-S 7	20 80 300 3012	A-P 7		
20 76 104 3000	A-E 6	20 76 110 1000	Z 3	20 80 300 3012	Z 3		
20 76 105 3000	A-E 7	20 76 110 1001	A-S 8				
20 76 106 7000	A-S 17	20 76 110 1100	A-S 11				
20 76 106 7000	Z 3	20 76 110 1100	Z 3				
		20 76 110 1200	A-S 14	21 03 212 2305	A-E 41		
20 76 107 1100	A-S 9	20 76 110 1200	Z 3	21 03 212 2305	A-M 24		
20 76 107 1100	Z 3	20 76 110 3100	A-E 22				
20 76 107 1200	A-S 12	20 76 110 3100	Z 2	21 03 281 1405	C-P 57		
20 76 107 1200	Z 3	20 76 110 3101	A-E 23	21 03 281 1405	C-E 17		
20 76 107 3100	A-E 17	20 76 110 3101	Z 2	21 03 281 1405	Z 5		
20 76 107 3100	Z 2	20 76 110 3200	A-E 27				
20 76 107 3200	A-E 24	20 76 110 3200	Z 2	21 03 381 2400	C-P 17		
20 76 107 3200	Z 2	20 76 110 3201	A-E 28	21 03 381 2400	C-E 7		
20 76 107 4100	A-M 8	20 76 110 3201	Z 2	21 03 381 4400	C-P 17		
20 76 107 4100	Z 3	20 76 110 4000	A-M 6	21 03 381 4400	C-E 7		
20 76 107 4200	A-M 11	20 76 110 4000	Z 3	21 03 381 x400	Z 5		
20 76 107 4200	Z 3	20 76 110 4001	A-M 7	21 03 485 1401	C-P 42		
		20 76 110 4100	A-M 10	21 03 485 1401	C-E 10		
20 76 108 3000	A-E 11	20 76 110 4100	Z 3	21 03 485 1403	C-P 42		
20 76 108 3000	Z 2	20 76 110 4200	A-M 13	21 03 485 1403	C-E 10		
20 76 108 3001	A-E 12	20 76 110 4200	Z 3	21 03 485 1405	C-P 42		
20 76 108 3001	Z 2			21 03 485 1405	C-E 10		
20 76 108 3002	A-E 13	20 76 208 7000	A-E 31	21 03 485 140x	Z 5		
20 76 108 3002	Z 2	20 76 208 7000	Z 2	21 03 485 14xx	Z 5		

Catalogue order information



Please send me further information:



Sender:

Company: _____

Street: _____

Department: _____

Postcode/Town: _____

Name: _____

Country: _____

Prename: _____

Phone: _____

Function: _____

Fax: _____

E-mail: _____

Please send it by post or fax to your local HARTING Representatives (see page addresses) or visit us under www.HARTING.com.

Production plants – worldwide



Espelkamp / Germany – Plant 1



Espelkamp / Germany – Plant 2



Espelkamp / Germany – Plant 3



Espelkamp / Germany – Plant 4

Representatives – worldwide



Argentina
Condé Electronica
Julian Agüero 3355
(1605) Munro, Pcia. de Buenos Aires
Phone + Fax +54 11 4762.0118
E-Mail: mediavicondell@arnet.com.ar

Estland
SKS-tehnika OÜ
Mustamäe tee 55, EE-10621 Tallinn
Phone +372 6819 234
Fax +372 6819 235
E-Mail: peeter.kuus@sks.fi

Australia
ADILAM Electronics Pty. Ltd.
14 Nicole Close
North Bayswater, 3153 Victoria
Phone +61 3 9737 4900
Fax +61 3 9737 4999
E-Mail: mark.c@adilam.com.au
Internet: www.adilam.com.au

Finland
SKS-automaatio OY
Martinkyläntie 50, FIN-01721 Vantaa
Phone +358 9 852 661
Fax +358 9 852 6820
E-Mail: automaatio@sks.fi

Bulgaria
COMET ELECTRONICS
16, Tsar Samuil Str., BG-1000 Sofia
Phone +359-2-9155800
Fax +359-2-9540384
E-Mail: office@comet.bg
Internet: www.comet.bg

Hungary
Mile Kft.
Mádi u. 52, H-1104 Budapest
Phone +36-1-431-9800
Fax +36-1-431-9817
E-Mail: milekft@mile-kft.hu
Internet: www.mile-kft.hu

Denmark
Knud Wexøe A/S
Skaettekaeret 11, P.O. Box 152
DK-2840 Holte
Phone +45 45 46 58 00
Fax +45 45 46 58 01
E-Mail: wexoe@wexoe.dk
Internet: www.wexoe.dk

Island
Smith & Norland
Nóatún 4, IS - 105 Reykjavík
Phone +354 520 3000
Fax +354 520 3011
E-Mail: olaf@sminor.is
Internet: www.sminor.is



Northampton / Great Britain



Biel / Switzerland



Espelkamp / Germany – Plant 5



Sibiu / Romania

Representatives – worldwide



Israel

MIGVAN
Technologies & Engineering Ltd.
13 Hashiloh St., P.O.Box 7022
IL - Petach Tikva 49170
Phone +972 3 9240784
Fax +972 3 9240787
E-Mail: info@mte.co.il
Internet: www.mte.co.il

Poland

Soyer Sp. z o. o.
ul. Warszawska 3,
05-082 Warszawa - Stare Babice
Phone +48 22 722 0 685
Fax +48 22 722 0 550
E-Mail: handlowy@soyer.com.pl
Internet: www.soyer.com

South-Africa

HellermannTyton Pty Ltd.,
Private Bag X158 Rivonia 2128
34 Milky Way Avenue
Linbro Business Park 2065
Johannesburg, South Africa
Phone +27 (0)11 879-6600
Fax +27 (0)11 879-6606
E-Mail: sales.jhb@hellermann.co.za

Turkey

Gökhan Elektrik San. Tic. Ltd. Sti.
Perpa Elektrikçiler Is Merkezi A Blok
Kat:7-8-9 No.694
TR - 80270 Okmeydani/Istanbul
Phone +90 (212) 221 32 36 (pbx)
Fax +90 (212) 221 32 40
E-Mail: gokhan@gokhanelektrik.com.tr
Internet: www.gokhanelektrik.com

Ukraine

Incomtech Ltd.
4 Lermontovskaya St.
UA-04050 Kiev
Phone +380-44-213-3641
Fax +380-44-213-3814
E-Mail: eletech@incomtech.com.ua
Internet: www.incomtech.com.ua

Subsidiary companies – worldwide



Austria

HARTING Ges. m. b. H.
Deutschstraße 3, A-1230 Wien
Phone +43 1/6 16 21 21
Fax +43 1/6 16 21 21-21
E-Mail: at@HARTING.com

Belgium

HARTING N.V./S.A.
Z.3 Doornveld 23, B-1731 Zellik
Phone +32 2/4 66 01 90
Fax +32 2/4 66 78 55
E-Mail: be@HARTING.com

Brazil

HARTING Ltda.
Av. Dr. Lino de Moraes, Pq. Jabaquara, 255
CEP 04360-001 - São Paulo - SP - Brazil
Phone +55 11/50 35-00 73
Fax +55 11/50 34-47 43
E-Mail: br@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING.com.br

China

Zhuhai HARTING
Limited Shanghai branch
Room 5403, 300 Huaihai Zhong Road
Hong Kong New World Tower
Luwan District, P.R.C
Shanghai 200021, China
Phone +86 21 - 63 86 22 00
Fax +86 21 - 63 86 86 36
E-Mail: cn@HARTING.com

Czech Republic

HARTING spol. s.r.o.,
Mlýnská 2, 160 00 Praha 6
Phone +420 220 380 460
Fax +420 220 380 461
E-Mail: cz@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING.cz

Finland

HARTING Oy
Teknobulevardi 3-5, PL 35
FI-01530 Vantaa
Phone +358 9 350 873 00
Fax +358 9 350 873 20
E-Mail: fi@HARTING.com

France

HARTING France
181 avenue des Nations, Paris Nord 2
BP 66058 Tremblay en France
F-95972 Roissy Charles de Gaulle
Cédex
Phone +33 1 49 38 34 00
Fax +33 1 48 63 23 06
E-Mail: fr@HARTING.com

Germany

HARTING Deutschland
GmbH & Co. KG
Postfach 2451 · D-32381 Minden
Simeonscarré 1 · D-32427 Minden
Phone (05 71) 88 96-0
Fax (05 71) 88 96-282
E-Mail: de@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING.com

Office Germany

HARTING Deutschland
GmbH & Co. KG
Blankenauer Straße 99
D-09113 Chemnitz
Phone +49 0371 429211
Fax +49 0371 429222
E-Mail: de@HARTING.com

Great Britain

HARTING Ltd.
Caswell Road
Brackmills Industrial Estate
GB-Northampton, NN4 7PW
Phone +44 1604/76 66 86, 82 75 00
Fax +44 1604/70 67 77,
E-Mail: gb@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING.co.uk

Hong Kong

HARTING (HK) Limited,
Regional Office Asia Pacific
4208 Metroplaza Tower 1
223 Hing Fong Road
Kwai Fong, N. T., Hong Kong
Phone +852/24 23-73 38
Fax +852/24 80-43 78
E-Mail: ap@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING.com.hk

Hungary

HARTING Eastern Europe GmbH
Magyarországi Kereskedelmi
Képviselete
1119 Budapest
Fehérvári út 89-95, II. emelet 217/A.
Phone +36-1-205 3464
Fax +36-1-205 3465
E-Mail: hu@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING.hu

India

HARTING India Private Limited
No. D, 4th Floor, 'Doshi Towers'
No. 156 Poonamallee High Road,
Kilpauk, Chennai 600 010,
Tamil Nadu, Chennai
Phone +91-44-4356 0415/6
Fax +91-44-4356 0417
E-Mail: in@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING.com



Subsidiary companies – worldwide

Italy

HARTING SpA
Via Dell' Industria 7
I-20090 Vimodrone (Milano),
Phone +39 02/250801
Fax +39 02/2650597,
E-Mail: it@HARTING.com

Japan

HARTING K. K.
Yusen Shin-Yokohama 1 Chome
Bldg., 2F
1-7-9, Shin-Yokohama
Kohoku-ku, Yokohama
222-0033 Japan
Phone +81 45 476 3456
Fax: +81 45 476 3466
E-Mail: jp@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING.co.jp

Korea

HARTING Korea Limited
#308 Leaders Bldg., 342-1,
Yatap-dong, Bundang-gu,
Sungnam-City, Kyunggi-do,
463-828, Korea
Phone +82-31-781-4615
Fax +82-31-781-4616
E-Mail: kr@HARTING.com

Netherlands

HARTING B.V.
Larenweg 44
NL-5234 KA 's-Hertogenbosch
Postbus 3526
NL-5203 DM 's-Hertogenbosch
Phone +31 73/6410404
Fax +31 73/6440699
E-Mail: nl@HARTING.com

Norway

HARTING A/S,
Østensjøveien 36, N-0667 Oslo,
Phone +47 22/700555
Fax +47 22/700570
E-Mail: no@HARTING.com

Poland

HARTING Eastern Europe GmbH
Przedstawicielstwo w Polsce
ul. Kamieńskiego 201-219
51-126 Wrocław
Phone +48 71-352 81 71
Phone +48 71-352 81 74
Fax +48 71-320 74 44
E-Mail: pl@HARTING.com
Internet : www.HARTING.pl

Portugal

HARTING Iberia, S. A.
Avda. Josep Tarradellas, 20-30, 4º 6ª
E-08029 Barcelona
Phone +351.219.673.177
Fax +351.219.678.457
E-Mail: es@HARTING.com

Russia

HARTING ZAO
ul. Tobolskaja 12, Saint Petersburg
194044 Russia
Phone +7/812/3276477
Fax +7/812/3276478
E-Mail: ru@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING.ru

Singapore

HARTING Singapore Pte Ltd.
No. 1 Coleman Street
#B1-21 The Adelphi
Singapore 179803
Phone +656 225 5285
Fax +656 225 9947
E-Mail: sg@HARTING.com

Spain

HARTING Iberia S.A.
Josep Tarradellas 20-30 4º 6ª
E-08029 Barcelona
Phone +34 933 638 475
Fax +34 934 199 585
E-Mail: es@HARTING.com

Sweden

HARTING AB
Gustavslundsvägen 141 B 4tr
167 51 Bromma
Phone +46 8/445 71 71
Fax +46 8/445 71 70
E-Mail: se@HARTING.com

Switzerland

HARTING AG
Industriestrasse 26
CH-8604 Volketswil
Phone +41 44 908 20 60
Fax +41 44 908 20 69
E-Mail: ch@HARTING.com

Taiwan

HARTING R.O.C. Limited
Room 6, 10 Floor, No. 171
Sung-Te-Road, Taipei, 110 Taiwan
Phone +8 86 - 2 - 23 46 - 31 77,
Fax +8 86 - 2 - 23 46 - 26 90
E-Mail: tw@HARTING.com

USA

HARTING Inc. of North America
1370 Bowes Road
Elgin, Illinois 60123
Phone +1 (877) 741-1500 (toll free)
Fax +1 (866) 278-0307 (Inside Sales)
Fax +1 (847) 717-9430 (Sales and Marketing)
E-Mail: us@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING-USA.com

Eastern-Europe

HARTING Eastern Europe GmbH
Bamberger Straße 7
D-01187 Dresden
Phone +49 351 / 4361760
Fax +49 351 / 4361770
E-Mail: Eastern.Europe@HARTING.com

Other countries

HARTING Electric GmbH & Co. KG
P.O. Box 14 73, D-32328 Espelkamp
Phone +49 57 72/47-97 100
Fax +49 57 72/47-4 95
E-Mail: electric@HARTING.com

Distributor – Canada



Chartwell Electronics Inc.

140 Duffield Drive
Markham, Ontario L6G 1B5
Tel. 905-513-7100
Toll Free 877-513-7769
Fax 905-513-7101
Internet: www.chartwell.ca

Distributors – worldwide



Farnell InOne

www.farnellinone.com;
in US: Newark InOne:
www.newarkinone.com

RS Components

www.rs-components.com;
in US: Allied Electronics:
www.alliedelec.com

Global Business Unit Electric



HARTING Electric GmbH & Co. KG
P.O. Box 14 73
D-32328 Espelkamp
Phone +49 57 72/47-97 100
Fax +49 57 72/47-4 95
E-Mail: electric@HARTING.com
Internet: www.HARTING.com



People | Power | Partnership